



1
00:00:09,030 --> 00:00:05,910

[Music]

2
00:00:10,070 --> 00:00:09,040

this is another episode ufo garage i'm

3
00:00:11,629 --> 00:00:10,080

ben and i'm joe

4
00:00:16,390 --> 00:00:11,639

and this is where we talk about them

5
00:00:19,510 --> 00:00:16,400

ufos aliens and all things weird

6
00:00:23,029 --> 00:00:19,520

yeah 50 episodes 50 number

7
00:00:24,710 --> 00:00:23,039

52 in the books man i'm excited about

8
00:00:26,550 --> 00:00:24,720

this one for sure because

9
00:00:27,830 --> 00:00:26,560

uh we've got a very special guest with

10
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:27,840

us man i know i say that

11
00:00:31,189 --> 00:00:29,359

you know all the time when we have

12
00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:31,199

experience with us special but uh this

13
00:00:35,670 --> 00:00:32,960

one's specifically special

14

00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:35,680

uh mr eric mitchell say what's up man

15

00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,280

how are you doing today

16

00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:39,760

hey guys how are you we're good man

17

00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:40,800

we're good

18

00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:43,680

we're just excited to be on number 50

19

00:00:47,430 --> 00:00:45,760

and uh i know it was short notice dude

20

00:00:49,029 --> 00:00:47,440

i'm sorry about that but uh

21

00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,039

i'm glad you can make it on with us

22

00:00:53,910 --> 00:00:52,000

today no i think we just pissed off

23

00:00:55,430 --> 00:00:53,920

maybe two or three hundred radio shows

24

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:55,440

because i've been telling everybody i

25

00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:58,800

quit doing radio

26

00:01:02,549 --> 00:01:00,559

so you know there's a lot of people mad

27

00:01:04,070 --> 00:01:02,559

at you right now oh that's all right man

28

00:01:05,189 --> 00:01:04,080

i'm sure there's a lot of people mad at

29

00:01:08,550 --> 00:01:05,199

us most of the time

30

00:01:10,469 --> 00:01:08,560

anyways most of the time yeah

31

00:01:11,830 --> 00:01:10,479

but but when you guys it's like well

32

00:01:13,109 --> 00:01:11,840

hell yeah i'll definitely get on the

33

00:01:14,950 --> 00:01:13,119

show with you guys

34

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:14,960

hell yeah yeah man it's funny because

35

00:01:17,270 --> 00:01:16,320

because me and ben always say you know

36

00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:17,280

like

37

00:01:22,310 --> 00:01:20,400

people

38

00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:22,320

like a lot of the researchers and stuff

39

00:01:25,590 --> 00:01:23,520

in the field like

40

00:01:27,350 --> 00:01:25,600

they probably hate our guts yeah but

41

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,360

there's a few of them out there

42

00:01:31,749 --> 00:01:29,200

it's it's like the just we're for the

43

00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:31,759

regular folk you know we we uh we just

44

00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:33,600

like to have fun man you know

45

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:36,720

and uh and uh we're you know it's cool

46

00:01:39,270 --> 00:01:37,840

because like we're learning

47

00:01:41,030 --> 00:01:39,280

and that's the funnest part is because

48

00:01:42,789 --> 00:01:41,040

you know there's so many new people that

49

00:01:44,310 --> 00:01:42,799

are getting into this whole thing that

50

00:01:46,389 --> 00:01:44,320

it's cool because they get to kind of

51
00:01:47,830 --> 00:01:46,399
learn along with us and that's

52
00:01:49,590 --> 00:01:47,840
that's kind of the whole point of it so

53
00:01:50,789 --> 00:01:49,600
it's awesome to you know when we have

54
00:01:52,469 --> 00:01:50,799
our guests you know and

55
00:01:54,710 --> 00:01:52,479
you know people like you and stuff come

56
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:54,720
on so you guys get to teach us stuff all

57
00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:57,439
the time and it just blows our minds

58
00:02:02,230 --> 00:02:00,320
yeah dude yeah yeah sometimes i i really

59
00:02:03,429 --> 00:02:02,240
you know i get upset i get angry i feel

60
00:02:05,670 --> 00:02:03,439
sorry for myself it's like

61
00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:05,680
you know i didn't choose this type of

62
00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:06,560
life

63
00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,399

you know i didn't choose this path you

64

00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:10,239

know and uh most people

65

00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:11,840

you know foolishly choose a path

66

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,360

thinking it's actually going to work out

67

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:15,040

for them but you know nature does not

68

00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:16,959

have that in mind whatsoever

69

00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:19,040

yeah i often have this um saying if you

70

00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:20,480

ever want to make god laugh tell them

71

00:02:25,510 --> 00:02:23,040

your plans

72

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,520

yeah but uh you know since i'm here i

73

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:27,520

might as well do the best job i can and

74

00:02:31,270 --> 00:02:29,680

and uh i do have times of rest what

75

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,280

because it it

76

00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:33,680

jesus guys i mean it's like you almost

77

00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:35,519

get diagnosed with palsy your your

78

00:02:38,550 --> 00:02:37,280

muscles tense up your your brain is

79

00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:38,560

constantly going

80

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,319

and you wear down from the inside out

81

00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:42,160

you know if not from the outside in for

82

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:43,680

being on the road and chasing down

83

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:45,360

documents and doing all these things

84

00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:46,560

it's like a

85

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:50,239

a really bad d rated you know bond movie

86

00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:52,959

but uh it gets the job done i get the

87

00:02:56,869 --> 00:02:54,959

information that i'm looking for

88

00:02:58,149 --> 00:02:56,879

and uh it takes a hell of a lot of

89

00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:58,159

discernment because

90

00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:01,120

you do have these people uh in the cia

91

00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:02,879

or contract for the cia that

92

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,800

love to spread this information and go

93

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:05,920

after people like me

94

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:08,400

and greer and all those other people and

95

00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:09,920

they they turn around and spread this

96

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:10,640

information

97

00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:12,239

they're feeling all happy like a puppy

98

00:03:15,750 --> 00:03:13,760

wagging their tail saying well i got

99

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:15,760

this information from the cia it must be

100

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:16,959

important

101
00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:19,360
and uh they they uh they put it out

102
00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:20,959
there i stay pretty quiet

103
00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,040
you know i i go after the information

104
00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,040
from me i don't go after that narcissism

105
00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:27,040
look at how special i am kind of stuff

106
00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:27,920
but

107
00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:30,000
i do take the information relay it to

108
00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:30,959
people that have

109
00:03:35,830 --> 00:03:33,120
really loud mouths and watch it spread

110
00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:35,840
and giggle to myself

111
00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:39,360
so yeah have you ever have you ever been

112
00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:41,440
aware of of something that

113
00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:43,040

you've heard through the grapevine that

114

00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:44,959

you know for a fact just like isn't

115

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:47,760

true at all is that what you mean by

116

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:49,120

like sitting back and laughing while

117

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:51,120

people are talking about

118

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:54,400

oh yeah i mean yeah i've got a lot of uh

119

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,480

respect for uh dr stephen grier i don't

120

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:58,640

like to toss out names but

121

00:04:03,670 --> 00:04:02,000

he's done a lot for awareness um and

122

00:04:05,350 --> 00:04:03,680

it's unfortunate because it happens to

123

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:05,360

good people as well as they they get

124

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,640

talked to by

125

00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:09,200

people in counterintelligence and people

126

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:11,200

in ufology turn around they have the

127

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:13,200

newest information and they rush and put

128

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,640

it out there without

129

00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,720

um doing proper homework or anything

130

00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:18,880

like that and it really puts them in a

131

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:19,759

foolish

132

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,600

position yeah you know of people that

133

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,759

actually have the documents that go

134

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,560

against a lot of what they're saying and

135

00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:31,440

you know you've gotta unfortunately the

136

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:33,440

games being played against people

137

00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:35,919

um in a type of you know social

138

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:36,639

engineering

139

00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:40,240

where the whole sphere uh is

140

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,680

this is you know it's the kind of games

141

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:43,360

that we play on russia and china and

142

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,880

stuff like that you know information

143

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,400

gets tossed around and the wrong

144

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:47,919

information ends up in russia and they

145

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,160

think they have the real information

146

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:52,080

and that's how it's done in wartime

147

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,320

that's how it's done in the cia 24

148

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,440

7 and ufology is it's

149

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:59,040

it was definitely not left out of the

150

00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:01,600

picture it was rated above the atom bomb

151

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,759

as far as being top secret so it was

152

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:05,840

treated in such a way by the same people

153

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,440

that are trained to do so

154

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:10,080

and man if you look at ufology there's a

155

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:11,039

lot of people i

156

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:15,520

death and then there's a select few

157

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,120

that just play the game so well

158

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:20,880

whether they're aware of it or not it

159

00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:23,039

does a trickle-down effect

160

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,639

it affects everybody that's taking on

161

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,080

the information so

162

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:28,080

uh what a great way to play it all out

163

00:05:31,749 --> 00:05:29,199

you know uh you know

164

00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:31,759

decent psyop and that's how this whole

165

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,520

thing's been handled the whole time

166

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:35,360

and once you learn it phonetically and

167

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,800

you deal with these people on a daily

168

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:38,880

basis even experiences you know

169

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:40,560

people that have had these experiences

170

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,840

they're scared they don't want to talk

171

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:44,720

to anybody about it i earned their trust

172

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:48,000

and i keep it you learn that they

173

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,800

become engineered in one way they go

174

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,039

well this happened to me i know it did

175

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,199

and another way they go well uh this

176

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:57,360

person in ufology is making sense so

177

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:58,880

this must be true and that's what really

178

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,600

happened to me

179

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:01,680

when really you've got to help them cut

180

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:02,880

the crap and

181

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:06,560

come to terms with a biased opinion

182

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:09,120

uh remove it and give them more of an

183

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:09,600

open

184

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:12,800

uh view uh more of a subjective view

185

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,440

on on you know um what these so-called

186

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:17,039

professionals have to say about their

187

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,319

own lives

188

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,560

so it's god i could talk for days when

189

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:22,080

it comes to that but yeah that's

190

00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:23,680

that's exactly what's been happening for

191

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:26,080

a very long time yeah definitely man it

192

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:26,880

seems like

193

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,919

you know especially in in ufology it's

194

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,720

like

195

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:32,240

you know you always have people saying

196

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:34,160

well you know

197

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,759

where's the you know where is the

198

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:37,520

where's the proof for you know

199

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,680

have you done the research and and this

200

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:41,360

and that and it's like

201
00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:45,120
you know you can you can go so far uh

202
00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:47,440
but you know it's like in ufology it

203
00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,160
seems like

204
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,319
they take it to a whole another step

205
00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:52,000
because you've had like

206
00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:56,000
just years and years of like specific

207
00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:56,800
people

208
00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:00,080
uh purposely just trying to put

209
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:07,510
sometimes not aware um that they're

210
00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,160
doing it

211
00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:11,120
uh for an organization that uh wants it

212
00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:11,440
out

213
00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,880

so um you know put it this way a teacher

214

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,319

is going to teach you that christopher

215

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,319

columbus discovered america

216

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,360

now we all know christopher j

217

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,280

columbus did not discover america there

218

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:24,960

were people here already

219

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:27,199

but this teacher is instructed to do her

220

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,319

job and teach these lessons so uh she

221

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,400

doesn't know she's giving a fallacy to

222

00:07:37,029 --> 00:07:34,800

children to grow up and believe

223

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:37,039

she believes she's doing a job and uh

224

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:38,160

and and gets it done

225

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:40,880

so um a lot of times it's not done on

226

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:41,360

purpose

227

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:44,879

it's it's it's more sneaky than that

228

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,560

yeah uh it's it's like uh

229

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:50,080

you know the election cooties that we

230

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,909

uh everybody's afraid to get infected by

231

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,520

by its ignorance but

232

00:08:01,189 --> 00:08:00,080

i you know the i didn't believe in ufos

233

00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:01,199

i thought

234

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:02,800

and forgive me guys for saying this i

235

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:05,120

just want to be as honest as possible

236

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,720

i thought people that believed in that

237

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:08,720

kind of thing were nuts

238

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,400

i mean i was socially engineered just

239

00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:12,240

like everybody else is through you know

240

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,599

television and

241

00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:15,599

you know your parents telling you stay

242

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:17,680

away from those cult type people and

243

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:20,479

and all that stuff so i had no idea and

244

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:22,160

when things began to happen to me

245

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:23,840

uh not in my bedroom but out in the open

246

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:25,520

where everybody can see it

247

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:27,039

uh i didn't want to believe they were

248

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,280

ufos i tried to explain it away

249

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:32,000

i um developed cognitive you know

250

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:33,120

distance

251

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:39,279

a cognitive fight in my mind where i

252

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,080

know this is going

253

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:42,719

on and another part of my mind is going

254

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:43,279

no way

255

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,839

this can't be real and uh so i had to

256

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:47,200

fight that for a long time and working

257

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,720

with clients over the years

258

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,320

i've noticed that's the biggest thing

259

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,080

with everyone else as well

260

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:54,560

they don't want to be called crazy but

261

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:55,519

they know it they

262

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:57,279

absolutely know what happened so they're

263

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,800

stuck in the middle

264

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:01,360

and they stay there uh and if they never

265

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,640

speak to someone

266

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:04,480

um that doesn't have judgment or

267

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,920

anything like that they stay there for a

268

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,959

lifetime

269

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,959

and uh they end up in the grave with it

270

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,240

and that's a half a life

271

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:12,399

because we all live this uh duality

272

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,760

where we're not 100

273

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,519

able to be ourselves in a society that

274

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,600

doesn't accept that kind of thing

275

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:20,720

and uh you're not able to fully put on a

276

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:21,600

fanny pack

277

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:24,160

and uh have your socks up too high and

278

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:25,760

uh

279

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:28,480

you know pay for something stupid with a

280

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:29,440

23

281

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,680

credit card and just watch your football

282

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:33,200

and honey boo boo and be happy with

283

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:40,949

it's a different world when you have a

284

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,600

bigger perspective about reality and

285

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:45,600

what that means we're absolutely humbled

286

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:47,040

by the fact that there are higher

287

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,399

intelligences

288

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:51,200

that are coming here and uh you can't

289

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:52,800

fake that kind of humble

290

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:55,279

yeah i mean man i might have asked you

291

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,360

this already in the past but i feel like

292

00:10:02,630 --> 00:09:59,360

there's something to be said about

293

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,640

man like people that aren't so

294

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,640

just against believing that you know

295

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:06,959

people do have experiences like

296

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:09,839

do you as as an experienter sometimes

297

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:10,640

just

298

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:12,000

look at other people that are going

299

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:14,240

along their day you know not bothered by

300

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:14,640

these

301
00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,720
huge ideas do you ever look at them and

302
00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,480
like envy like man i wish

303
00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:20,880
i wish i was in the dark about this

304
00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:21,920
stuff

305
00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,399
yeah it's nv it's ptsd it's all those

306
00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:26,240
things you know you walk through walmart

307
00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:28,160
you have this new ability called empathy

308
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:29,600
and there's uh

309
00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:32,800
moments of uh i try to straight

310
00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:35,519
straight from the word psychic but these

311
00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,279
things come through these premonitions

312
00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,959
uh these feelings emotions

313
00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:40,800

uh the knowledge and uh it's not

314

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,079

controllable it just kind of

315

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:43,760

sporadically happens

316

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,360

um and people that are are psychic for a

317

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,959

living are the real ones there's a lot

318

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:50,399

of frauds out there

319

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:52,000

uh have a lot of trouble with that as

320

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:53,200

well they don't have to be an

321

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:54,640

experiencer to uh

322

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:57,120

experience that kind of duality in life

323

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,040

that knowing that um

324

00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:01,839

that part um but uh you know there's a

325

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:02,880

lot going on with

326

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:05,360

uh or was a lot going on at stanford

327

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:06,640

university where we're

328

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:09,760

uh doing a study uh to see the

329

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:11,600

difference of the human brain

330

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:14,000

uh of the experience here in the in the

331

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:15,040

average person

332

00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:18,079

it turns out there is a lot of activity

333

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:19,760

in the caudate putamen and basal

334

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:20,560

ganglia

335

00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:23,600

that literally look like it's um an

336

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:25,360

antenna that's what they call it antenna

337

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,079

and it

338

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,720

literally it's reaching outside the mind

339

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,480

and it's retrieving information from an

340

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:32,560

unknown source

341

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:35,200

a lot of these brains are admitting 30

342

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:35,680

hertz

343

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,640

without any reason or mechanism in the

344

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:39,839

human brain

345

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,640

to show why there's 30 hertz now you're

346

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:44,480

not going to be able to hear 30 hertz

347

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,399

but you will be able to detect it

348

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:48,320

yeah people people that have meditated

349

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,079

for a long period of time and have a

350

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:52,560

very sound mind or are broadcasting

351
00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:55,279
uh anywhere from you know 50 hertz to

352
00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,240
100 hertz

353
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,079
and we still don't know it's a

354
00:12:02,230 --> 00:11:59,600
postulation that

355
00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:02,240
um people are able to control the brain

356
00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:03,760
synopsis

357
00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:05,839
in that particular area and it actually

358
00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:08,160
has so much activity that it makes sound

359
00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,079
under an mri it's so bright and so

360
00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:14,560
just on fire that that it turns out

361
00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:15,360
white under

362
00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:20,160
white brain

363
00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,279

dead matter but in this in this case

364

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,600

uh we found out that it was highly

365

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:27,120

active and that's why it was showing up

366

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,240

it was white hot

367

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,480

wow instead of instead of inactive

368

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,160

tissue so

369

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,560

uh there's man we could we could

370

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,480

probably do 10 shows on that

371

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:39,200

yeah so i mean dude i mean for for those

372

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:40,720

who don't know because i mean

373

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:42,000

me and people were talking about this

374

00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:44,079

earlier but like we're starting to get

375

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:44,720

like

376

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:48,399

there may be some people that are

377

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:50,160

hopping on right now that aren't too

378

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:51,440

familiar but

379

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,040

you actually uh are one of these people

380

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:57,440

that can put the frequency out from your

381

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:58,079

brain

382

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:01,360

correct well yeah yeah i mean at this

383

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,040

point it's believed

384

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:04,720

that i might be able to bridge the gap

385

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:06,959

and answer a lot of questions

386

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:09,920

i got with harvard med over at a talk

387

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:10,480

that i did

388

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,240

in south carolina they were very curious

389

00:13:17,509 --> 00:13:15,839

and scared at the same time they didn't

390

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:17,519

know what to you know that kind of

391

00:13:21,430 --> 00:13:19,760

cognitive dissonance once again

392

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,440

we'd love to put this science out there

393

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:23,200

but we want to protect science you know

394

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,079

what do we do

395

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:26,399

right it's bureaucracy i mean you've got

396

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:27,760

to cut through the red tape but they're

397

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,959

very interested

398

00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,120

they are in the grant writing process i

399

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:33,519

was brought on as a consultant

400

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:34,720

and i couldn't wait for the grant to

401
00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:36,800
come through i was i was wagging my tail

402
00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:38,320
i was giddy so

403
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,639
i went ahead and sent them um you know

404
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,639
uh information here and there

405
00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:44,880
uh for them to kind of take that on and

406
00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:47,120
look in many different directions they

407
00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:48,959
may not have looked before because you

408
00:13:52,629 --> 00:13:51,279
know it's great to have an open mind but

409
00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:52,639
make sure it's not so open that your

410
00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:53,839
brain falls out

411
00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:57,440
so yeah um but they

412
00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:59,680
went so far so fast i was impressed i'm

413
00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:02,480

like these guys are great and uh

414

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,639

hopefully once this grant goes through

415

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:06,959

i'll have plenty of people

416

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:09,199

like myself ready to go uh with these

417

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:10,240

abilities

418

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,240

i was actually sent by my investigator

419

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,800

to a nashville recording studio

420

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:16,880

and uh the guy that owned the place he

421

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,160

was like okay

422

00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:20,399

um you know what you got 20 minutes and

423

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,440

then i have a gig

424

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:22,959

uh and that's it that's all the free

425

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:24,720

time i can give you um

426
00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:26,560
and you know four o'clock that morning

427
00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:28,839
we're sitting around uh eating pizza hut

428
00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:29,360
uh talking

429
00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,959
about the universe because they were

430
00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:32,880
just really flipped out because i put

431
00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,839
out

432
00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:35,440
i think the highest i've ever done was

433
00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:36,880
three thousand hertz

434
00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:40,000
uh which turned out to uh hurt the the

435
00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:41,680
investigator that would you know

436
00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:44,160
uh was learning about it her face

437
00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:45,120
swelled up and

438
00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,519

and uh it was really bad only time my

439

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,040

investigator was ever mad at me

440

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,959

you know he called me up and he said

441

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,639

what did you do to her i mean

442

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,720

she did she looked terrible you know and

443

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,880

i felt really bad about it

444

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:59,440

but in the uh recording i think you guys

445

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:00,959

have the email from them

446

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:03,360

yeah somewhere somewhere in that packet

447

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:06,800

i think i was doing 1540 hertz

448

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:09,519

um and they had to run the uh you know

449

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:11,199

diagnostics on the machine because they

450

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:12,000

couldn't possibly

451
00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:14,720
believe that i had that much control and

452
00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:15,199
that

453
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:18,880
me now it's like

454
00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:21,839
moving a toe or a pinky or moving your

455
00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:23,040
forearm it's it's

456
00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:24,720
absolutely normal people are like can

457
00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:26,240
you do it tuesday i want to check it out

458
00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:28,720
i'm like any time

459
00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:31,040
we were listening to or uh listening to

460
00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,160
an audio clip

461
00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:35,360
from the dropbox of you and bear and

462
00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,560
y'all were messing with some kind of

463
00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:38,480

speaker that was putting out a frequency

464

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:40,399

right can you can you tell us a little

465

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:41,600

bit like paint the picture for us

466

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:43,120

because man that was a pretty cool audio

467

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,320

clip yeah that was awesome where you

468

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,920

were you were interfering with that that

469

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:47,440

frequency and making it like

470

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:50,959

wave yeah this is going to really um

471

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:53,040

either turn your listeners off or it's

472

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:54,480

going to intrigue them because there's

473

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:56,480

so much involved that the science of

474

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:57,440

this

475

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:59,920

uh once you understand it all it's so

476

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:00,800

mind-blowing

477

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,839

um but your brain fires these electric

478

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:05,680

things called synopsis you know every

479

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:06,959

time you have a thought there's this

480

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,079

blue light that goes

481

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:10,880

from you know one neuron uh to the next

482

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,519

and

483

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,120

uh it's an amazing thing it's called a

484

00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:14,880

thought it's some type of electricity

485

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,320

that most people don't understand if you

486

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:18,320

try to google it you won't find anything

487

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:19,920

and it's like why

488

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:21,600

why don't we know what the substance is

489

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,519

well guess what we do know what the

490

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:25,519

substance is it's

491

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:27,120

it's in the blue spectrum of the

492

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,880

electromagnetic field

493

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:31,279

your brain is an electromagnetic casing

494

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:32,880

and so is your heart

495

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,360

and it houses this stuff it's it's built

496

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:37,199

to house this type of thing

497

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,320

so it's the

498

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:41,920

the machine was basically an

499

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,079

electromagnetic field detector

500

00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:46,560

but i put so much out for my brain at

501
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:47,440
will

502
00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:50,480
that the box was just going off and when

503
00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:52,639
i changed the frequency in my mind

504
00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,120
the box as well changed the frequency

505
00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:57,360
itself because it was built to pre

506
00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:00,399
you know pick up certain types of um

507
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:03,519
emf frequencies and uh i was once they

508
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,120
turned the camera off and i

509
00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:08,000
i figured out what was going on i went

510
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,439
you got to be kidding me

511
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,919
um but once i've got you know some

512
00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:13,760
information from lockheed martin

513
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:16,240

uh t-towns and brown and stuff like that

514

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,360

and put everything together

515

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:19,199

a lot of which came from tesla by the

516

00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:21,199

way uh swept under the rug

517

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:23,039

just like most of the stuff that he's

518

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:24,319

worked on

519

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:27,199

um i found out a whole lot of stuff so

520

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,079

when it comes to

521

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,280

basic ufology and most of the cia they

522

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,880

don't have the information i have when

523

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:34,480

it comes to

524

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:38,240

um these craft and how they're able to

525

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,880

manipulate brain synopsis um because

526

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:42,799

they're using the same technology as our

527

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:43,679

our brains

528

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:46,240

yeah um so that's the neat stuff you

529

00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:49,280

know a spooky action at a distance

530

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,720

uh what einstein called or um

531

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:54,960

you know stanford's pudding stanford

532

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,760

saying quantum entanglement

533

00:18:01,510 --> 00:18:00,320

but they also say look this is just a

534

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:01,520

placeholder word

535

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:03,280

because we don't understand what's going

536

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,559

on but

537

00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:06,720

there's information traveling and we

538

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:08,559

don't know exactly how it's working but

539

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,559

you know i.e there's downloads there's

540

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,960

missing time there are

541

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:15,120

screen memories and stuff like that it's

542

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:16,000

because

543

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,080

this antenna is being uh not only

544

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:22,799

fed information it is being in touch

545

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:24,880

with something that's making it grow in

546

00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:26,000

activity

547

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:27,919

uh so and the evidence is right there in

548

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:30,000

the mri so you know there's no proof

549

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,679

that there's an experience or how is

550

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,520

there a high electromagnetic field

551
00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,640
stimulating

552
00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,559
the basal ganglia where's that coming

553
00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:38,240
from it's not your fan

554
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,880
there's no fan in your your bedroom

555
00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,640
that's going to put out

556
00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:45,440
that high of a electromagnetic field it

557
00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:47,200
just doesn't happen

558
00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:48,720
so you're dealing with something that

559
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:50,720
can possibly make someone blind

560
00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:53,760
you know magnets that powerful rotating

561
00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,039
to the point where it creates an

562
00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:57,120
electromagnetic field that's related

563
00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:59,200

to brain synopsis so you can actually

564

00:19:01,590 --> 00:19:00,400

communicate that way

565

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,600

i think here in the future we're going

566

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:03,440

to figure that out and and uh cell

567

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,640

phones and

568

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,960

um communication devices all over the

569

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:08,880

world are going to have to

570

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:11,280

adapt to this uh new type of technology

571

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,080

back in 1952

572

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:16,559

uh like electrogravitics went completely

573

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:17,440

black

574

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:20,720

and went uh

575

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:22,559

silent in lockheed martin everybody

576

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,080

bottled the patents for for

577

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,559

all that stuff right yeah they did i

578

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:28,080

mean every scientist in the world was

579

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:29,440

just rubbing their hands together

580

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,160

and they couldn't wait you know to get

581

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,919

inventing you know get this new stuff in

582

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:35,200

their hands and see what they could do

583

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:35,840

with it and

584

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,559

and the military went oh heck no and the

585

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,799

reason being is because

586

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:42,320

once you start playing with this stuff

587

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:44,559

and realize that you can

588

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,760

use it to interface with the brain uh

589

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,520

we thought of russia and china and went

590

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:51,440

oh hell no that's a that's a really bad

591

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:52,799

weapon i haven't thought about that oh

592

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,360

yeah

593

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,960

that didn't that never crossed my mind

594

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,640

haha crossed my mind

595

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:59,120

so i so i'm kind of putting this

596

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,440

together in my head a little bit

597

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:04,000

i i would assume like you know when

598

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:04,960

you're looking

599

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:08,400

at at a craft or something and

600

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:12,320

you know if if it is using this same

601
00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:15,200
energy that's being produced by the

602
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,039
synopsis in your brain

603
00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:19,360
when people say that you know i'm i you

604
00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,200
know i get downloads or i

605
00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,919
hear them talking to me like from the

606
00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,440
ship

607
00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:27,919
do you think that's that's why because

608
00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:28,640
that the

609
00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,720
the same thing that creates the synopsis

610
00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:33,280
in your brain is the same thing that

611
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:36,480
is you know deals with the ship

612
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:38,320
i guess if if i'm understanding that

613
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,760

correctly controls

614

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,640

the ship right and yeah that's exactly

615

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:43,919

right that's exactly right

616

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:45,120

you know that's why we call it the

617

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:47,039

antenna because it

618

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:50,320

is somehow being

619

00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:53,280

interacted by this high electromagnetic

620

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,640

frequency and the only thing that could

621

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:57,200

do that is is power beyond belief

622

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:00,080

um i you know i was suspicious i i

623

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:02,559

chased down these documents i

624

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:05,280

you know once i talked to a scientist

625

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,720

here in america that's working on this

626

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,720

type of technology

627

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,640

my floor hit the ground my jaw just hit

628

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:12,320

the floor i couldn't believe what he was

629

00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:13,600

telling me because

630

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,360

i've been suspicious through my own

631

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,440

experiences i'm like this has to be a

632

00:21:20,149 --> 00:21:19,360

brain tumor there's something wrong with

633

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,159

me

634

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,120

um i was at my investigator's house you

635

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,520

guys know not not very long ago

636

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:28,080

and i had a dream that i went outside

637

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,120

and uh

638

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:31,360

and you know this is what people contact

639

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:32,720

me all the time

640

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:35,600

and sometimes it's an air force pilot

641

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:37,600

sometimes it's somebody in the military

642

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,480

a lot of times it's just uh civilians

643

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,240

you know in uganda and

644

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,400

117 other different countries from all

645

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:46,720

over the world it's not just america

646

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:48,559

and they always say you know i just got

647

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,240

a feeling to look up

648

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:52,799

yeah well if that part of your mind

649

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,919

practices

650

00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:55,840

uh like your body would do it to the gym

651
00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:57,200
it gets stronger and stronger and

652
00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:58,080
stronger

653
00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:01,919
and uh that

654
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,080
a bigger connection with empathy and

655
00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,600
psychic moments and

656
00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:07,600
and uh communication with these type of

657
00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:08,799
people

658
00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:10,960
and uh what safer way to do it than from

659
00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:12,559
a distance and

660
00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:14,400
basically to the point where you don't

661
00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,400
really know that you're doing it unless

662
00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:19,200
yeah you become aware of it and um you

663
00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:20,559

know i i had a dream

664

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:23,280

over at his house that i went outside i

665

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:24,720

knew exactly where to look

666

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,799

i watched the craft i pulled out my cell

667

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:28,960

phone i recorded it for a minute

668

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,480

and uh then my dream went blank

669

00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:34,720

well i woke up the next morning went

670

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,159

into his office and

671

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,320

here he is with this big hat on a big

672

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,159

investigator you know he's going through

673

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:42,960

mufon reports and made our system

674

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,840

returns and

675

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,200

and all the things that went on

676

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:47,600

overnight and he said you know

677

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,600

we had a big radar return over the house

678

00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:51,120

it was an electromagnetic

679

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:52,720

disturbance and i said well that's

680

00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,240

interesting because i had a dream that i

681

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:56,480

went outside and filmed a ufo

682

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:59,520

and he looked over his glasses

683

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,200

yeah he said check your phone you know

684

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,360

he just looks over his glasses

685

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:05,600

like the principal does you know and i

686

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,480

said no it was a dream i'm sure of it

687

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,799

so he stopped typing looked at me again

688

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,559

he said eric take your phone and

689

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:14,480

i did i pulled up my phone you know like

690

00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:16,559

a teenager like whatever

691

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:19,360

you know and i hit play and there it was

692

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,320

wow

693

00:23:24,789 --> 00:23:23,360

and it wasn't an excellent shot you know

694

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:24,799

and it's hard to get an excellent shot

695

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,360

i've had

696

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:27,440

a member of the cia get pissed at me

697

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:29,840

because i showed him a shot that i took

698

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,760

and you know he said you mean to tell me

699

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:34,159

my 15 million dollar plane and my 4

700

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:35,600

million dollar camera

701
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,360
can't get a better picture than you and

702
00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:39,039
i said well

703
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,960
there's a difference between you chasing

704
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:43,039
it and hit chasing me

705
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:46,159
you know so yeah so

706
00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,600
but anyway i observed the film and

707
00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,159
my suspicions were solved right there

708
00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,159
you know i can see this blue static in

709
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,000
the bushes and it was waving in a

710
00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:57,760
constant frequency

711
00:24:00,870 --> 00:24:00,159
and uh it was happening i believed i was

712
00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:00,880
in a dream

713
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:03,360

because i was forced to think that way

714

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:04,400

and uh

715

00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,320

i i caught it on camera i mean it was

716

00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:08,559

right there uh i i don't know if you

717

00:24:11,909 --> 00:24:10,320

guys have that information yet but i can

718

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,919

i can send it to you it's not the

719

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,120

coolest

720

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,039

you know all you can see is this bluish

721

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,880

white circle

722

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:19,440

above the neighbor's house um not really

723

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,320

impressive to

724

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:22,480

people that take this to like the

725

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:23,840

entertainment type of way

726

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:26,559

you know instead of you know there's

727

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,919

entertainment and then there's

728

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:29,600

real science and i try to look at the

729

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,039

real science part

730

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:33,360

um you know movies are entertainment you

731

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:34,799

know and stuff like that but you know i

732

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:35,679

i

733

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:44,320

get them

734

00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:46,080

get anybody interested in this because

735

00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:47,760

when it's the truth it's the truth but

736

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:48,400

you can see

737

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:51,600

this light uh dissipate

738

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:54,559

and almost not be there you know it was

739

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:55,919

so sneaky and

740

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:58,880

and so methodical and i i probably

741

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,000

watched the film about 10

742

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:02,960

times and i went those my god there it

743

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:03,440

is

744

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:06,080

that's it it helped me put all my

745

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:08,080

suspicious to rest on how this is all

746

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,440

working you know you could always be

747

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:11,760

skeptical until reality hits you in the

748

00:25:15,029 --> 00:25:12,720

face

749

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:15,039

so um you know i was just watching a

750

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,240

video with uh

751

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:18,400

how put off and a lot of these guys in

752

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,159

the tsa and they're like

753

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:23,279

how is consciousness involved and i

754

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:24,240

thought to myself

755

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,440

these guys don't know yet they don't

756

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:29,279

they're they're still trying to figure

757

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,039

it out so

758

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,960

um i don't i don't think many people

759

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,480

know about this yet

760

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,720

um but you know as we push forward like

761

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,480

i said i'm not one of those people that

762

00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:40,320

learn information and just jump out

763

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:41,840

there and try to give it to a bunch of

764

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,840

people for popularity points or anything

765

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,200

like that

766

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:47,360

my stake in this game is to find the

767

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:49,039

truth you know and if people want to

768

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:50,080

listen to it when i'm

769

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:52,799

i'm ready to talk then i'll make sure

770

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:53,600

that opportunity

771

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:54,720

actually all three of us are going to

772

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:57,440

make that opportunity happen heck yeah

773

00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:59,919

they can get that information that way

774

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,320

you know it's funny because

775

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,440

you just mentioned tsa and how

776

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,960

you think maybe they don't have the

777

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:08,880

information yet uh

778

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,559

i wanted to ask you would you would you

779

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,880

think about the uh the the new site me

780

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:14,880

and bin came up with

781

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,360

the what the new uh website me and ben

782

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:19,760

came up with yeah tffa

783

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:23,200

oh my god i i have the top two abs are

784

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,840

in now

785

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:28,080

so i i've decided to work on the other

786

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:28,880

four

787

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:31,440

because they oh my i was not expecting

788

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:35,039

that it cracked me up so bad

789

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:36,559

i've been working a lot but i've been

790

00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:37,679

wanting to share that with a lot of

791

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,080

people

792

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:41,279

as well yeah you know i feel like maybe

793

00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:43,520

maybe you know we don't we don't want to

794

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,279

get in trouble for it but you know i i

795

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:47,200

think it'd be hilarious personally

796

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:50,000

if tsa doesn't have the information and

797

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:52,000

then when this is all said done and over

798

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:55,120

with if ttfa came out with the

799

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,000

information

800

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:58,000

and to the stars got beat by to the

801
00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:00,799
farts dude how funny would that be

802
00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:03,200
well i think i think we're already ahead

803
00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:04,720
of the curve because a

804
00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:07,039
little history lesson way back in the

805
00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:08,480
90s

806
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:12,000
um there was a a guy he was 16 years old

807
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,679
and he came up with a brilliant idea

808
00:27:16,950 --> 00:27:15,919
uh and this man's head is always in the

809
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:16,960
future it's never

810
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,159
here and now and he's already built a

811
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:22,480
lot of things for the future of humanity

812
00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:24,320
you know and uh he gets a bad rap for

813
00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,159

people that know who he is

814

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:28,880

um but he doesn't get one from me uh

815

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:31,679

first and foremost he invented websites

816

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:33,520

which was a big thing still is i mean

817

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,760

people have websites everywhere

818

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,919

at the age of 16. that's a hell of an

819

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:39,520

achievement yeah by the

820

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,320

age of 19 he had a three billion dollar

821

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:44,080

silicon valley business

822

00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:45,600

building websites for you know

823

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:47,679

businesses all over the world it was a

824

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:51,200

new concept he had himself a ufo

825

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,320

experience

826

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,679

now a genius like joe

827

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,159

had to know how it worked he just had to

828

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:59,840

he walked away from three billion

829

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:00,799

dollars

830

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:03,279

and started looking into uh how this

831

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:05,360

thing works not ufology or

832

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,240

any of that um yeah most of the other

833

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,080

stuff is just silly he said she said

834

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:11,919

they point fingers at each other

835

00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,440

if you you know lay down ironclad

836

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,880

absolute proof

837

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:19,039

um they'll find out that you got drunk

838

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:20,000

when you were 21

839

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,679

and went home with a strange woman so

840

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:23,760

therefore everything that you're you

841

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,640

just said is wrong

842

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,320

yeah that's how it is so it's like are

843

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,399

you kidding me you know semantics

844

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,399

this is literally mental illness that

845

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,159

we're dealing with and uh

846

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:35,039

so uh joe has he spent the last 20 some

847

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,799

odd years working with uh

848

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,799

electro retics and and things of that

849

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:40,240

nature and he did

850

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,279

use a few magnets to fire a neuron and

851

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:44,480

when he did so

852

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:47,840

uh it was eureka you know and uh

853

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:51,760

so this type of science um really goes

854

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:54,000

back to when we discovered fire you know

855

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:54,799

we we

856

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,960

rub these two sticks together a living

857

00:29:01,590 --> 00:28:58,559

breathing organism

858

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:01,600

was uh almost through a portal you know

859

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,440

brought into reality it's a living

860

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:05,520

breathing eating organism

861

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:08,240

and uh it's changed everything in

862

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:08,880

humanity

863

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:11,919

i mean everything so this is our next

864

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,919

round when it comes to these two magnets

865

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:15,840

rubbing together in a very particular

866

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,159

way i can't give away too many secrets

867

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,880

um that create this electromagnetic

868

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:22,480

field that's related to the same thing

869

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,039

that your

870

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,679

your brain is your consciousness is and

871

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,880

um

872

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,640

once that cat comes completely out of

873

00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:30,559

the bag nothing on planet earth is going

874

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:32,480

to be the same

875

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:35,039

but um that's some exciting stuff right

876

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:35,760

there yeah

877

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:38,480

absolutely my brain's going crazy with

878

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,000

all kinds of questions and ideas

879

00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:42,480

like i just i have i've always had this

880

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:43,279

feeling that

881

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,399

uh anti-gravity technology and

882

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:48,880

and uh and things of that nature that

883

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:49,919

involve

884

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,760

the uh paranormal and things like that

885

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:54,080

and

886

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,559

things that like uh blow the mind as far

887

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,240

as uh

888

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:01,039

science and physics go like i always had

889

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:02,320

this feeling that

890

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,480

everybody says it it takes an enormous

891

00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:06,240

amount of power to achieve something

892

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,360

like that but

893

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,679

how do you know like is it did people

894

00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:11,200

run a simulation and they're like you

895

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:12,960

know what the answer is we need a lot of

896

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,919

electricity

897

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,600

i have a feeling that it doesn't need

898

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:17,919

that big of a power source i've always

899

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,360

kind of thought that maybe maybe it was

900

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:22,000

like uh influenced by uh

901
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,520
certain people talking about like the

902
00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:25,120
power source of a

903
00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:28,000
ufo ship uh is basically could be

904
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:29,520
powered by like a nine volt battery i

905
00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:30,640
don't know who said that but

906
00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,760
does that sound familiar um like yeah i

907
00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:35,200
mean it does

908
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:37,679
i'm running off of a taco i had this

909
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,200
afternoon so i think you're

910
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,480
right you know

911
00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:44,720
i mean that's it right there what does

912
00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:45,679
it take to

913
00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,240

you know your brain takes up you know 20

914

00:30:51,909 --> 00:30:49,600

of your body's energy

915

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,919

and that's what it needs to you know

916

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,760

process properly now we don't have to

917

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:55,760

have that full taco you know we can make

918

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:57,679

it till dinner or whatever but

919

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,720

no it takes a very small amount um

920

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:02,720

look when we split an atom you know a

921

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,880

tiny little atom can't do anything

922

00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:07,279

um and you know it can blow up a major

923

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,640

city you know but if we

924

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:11,039

learn to poke a hole in it and let it

925

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:11,919

just kind of

926

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,840

shoot everything out uh it's a ton of

927

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,120

energy coming out of that

928

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,080

yeah and uh if you think about how many

929

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:20,320

atoms are in the human body and how much

930

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:20,799

power

931

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,919

you actually have as as a form of matter

932

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:26,000

it's ridiculous if you split every atom

933

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:27,120

in the human body

934

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:29,200

there wouldn't be a solar system left

935

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,240

it's not about

936

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:33,279

you know western thinking or humanity

937

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:34,799

thinking you know we're we're thinking

938

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,440

too small because

939

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:39,360

let's face it you know these other

940

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:41,279

people what the pentagon likes to call

941

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:42,720

the others

942

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,640

are you know they're they're holding

943

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,000

down a 500 to

944

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:48,720

a thousand iq not to mention they don't

945

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,279

have

946

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:51,760

taboo in their culture like you know

947

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,360

empathy is uh

948

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,799

a myth and uh psychic abilities a myth

949

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,200

we hold ourselves back because we say

950

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:01,440

well psychic hasn't been proven yet well

951
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,120
it's been proven all the time

952
00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:05,120
uh love has been proven all the time

953
00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:06,399
under a microscope no

954
00:32:10,470 --> 00:32:08,559
you know i get in arguments with these

955
00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:10,480
phds you know they're like well

956
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,919
you prove to me that love exists they're

957
00:32:15,350 --> 00:32:13,519
like well i can't and i said well hug

958
00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,360
your mother and give me a call

959
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:17,679
you know because it it's there it's real

960
00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,720
and they say well it's a bunch of

961
00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,240
chemicals that do this and then i said

962
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,840
have you proven it or is it

963
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:24,159

you know just a hypothesis and they're

964

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:25,760

like well that's what we believe

965

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,279

and i'm like well great job i got other

966

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:29,519

stuff i got to do take care but bye then

967

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,039

and um you know prioritize my time on

968

00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:35,279

on on something that's you know more

969

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:36,799

tangible but

970

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:39,440

yeah i mean the caudal potamon and basal

971

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:40,399

ganglia

972

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:43,600

are very responsible for you know

973

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:46,720

motor um function for a lot of different

974

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:47,279

things

975

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:49,840

but it seems like uh these more advanced

976

00:32:54,310 --> 00:32:51,200

brains that are

977

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,320

literally going on with experiencers

978

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:56,480

yeah we're chameleons yeah we fit in

979

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,360

we're uh

980

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:59,120

great accountants we're great musicians

981

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,880

we're great um

982

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:02,960

scientists and we don't show the public

983

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:05,200

what we really have to offer it's it

984

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,960

it's completely hidden and if we wanted

985

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,279

to show it at any any given time

986

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:11,279

it would be hard to do you know because

987

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:14,399

we practice this duality 24 7 where we

988

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,000

have to play the part

989

00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:18,960

of the cashier or the cook and we also

990

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,240

play the part at home

991

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:22,559

where we have to deal with our abilities

992

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:23,840

and usually

993

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:26,000

it's a fumble about it's uh it's very

994

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:27,120

difficult because

995

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:28,640

you know if you don't practice yourself

996

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:32,000

24 7 and and genuinely be yourself

997

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:34,399

and have to mask most of that you really

998

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,919

don't know how to come completely out of

999

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,600

that bubble and be yourself

1000

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,760

immediately it takes time and then get

1001
00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:41,360
away from walmart get away from

1002
00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,840
other people and get away from all those

1003
00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,440
feelings that are external that

1004
00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:48,399
internally leap into you and kind of

1005
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,080
clear your head and then you can

1006
00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:53,440
you can be yourself and um you know a

1007
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,360
lot of experiencers don't even know that

1008
00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,360
they just know they're battling

1009
00:34:02,710 --> 00:34:00,480
and uh they they try to win but

1010
00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,720
you know we did camps out in maine where

1011
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:04,159
we had 70 people

1012
00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:06,720
or over 70 people from many different

1013
00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,639

countries experiencers from the white

1014

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,159

house

1015

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:12,879

people in congress that had experiences

1016

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:14,960

there was one person running for

1017

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,000

2016 presidential election

1018

00:34:22,629 --> 00:34:19,839

that was an experiencer and he also

1019

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,639

wanted to be brief so i made sure to

1020

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,240

pack over a thousand documents for him

1021

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:26,159

to go through wow and uh

1022

00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,919

man it was like you would expect a brain

1023

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:31,520

surgeon and a doctor

1024

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:34,000

lawyers uh and stuff like that to still

1025

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:35,280

hide behind their

1026

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,720

um you know societal facade um

1027

00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:40,320

i make more money than you i'm smarter

1028

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,839

than you i'm more important

1029

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,760

these people put that baggage at the

1030

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,440

door and they ran around like 10 year

1031

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:47,200

old children because they were so happy

1032

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:48,480

they could be themselves without

1033

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:49,520

judgment

1034

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:52,639

and um you know we didn't live on the

1035

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,240

divide and conquer thinking or

1036

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:56,159

judgmental thinking that we are uh

1037

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,359

forced to

1038

00:35:00,870 --> 00:35:00,000

live in in this uh so-called society

1039

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:00,880

just broken

1040

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:03,920

very very broken society yeah um

1041

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:06,320

but we we were free a hundred percent

1042

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,359

free to laugh

1043

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:10,480

to share to enjoy ourselves we were all

1044

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:11,280

like kids

1045

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,560

and and you know to see that um

1046

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,480

and to see everyone cry when it was time

1047

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,240

to go home they just didn't want to fit

1048

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:20,000

back into that damn box

1049

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:22,240

that was completely and utterly useless

1050

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,320

um to our lives

1051
00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:26,800
but we all had to go and and uh so yeah

1052
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,119
i mean it's a it's a huge thing but

1053
00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,960
you know you think of spider-man or or

1054
00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:33,119
batman or something like that

1055
00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:35,760
guys i'm a chef right now and you know i

1056
00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,200
go in there i cook food

1057
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,520
it's hot you know i'm putting these

1058
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:41,520
dishes together and

1059
00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,640
um at the same time everybody that knows

1060
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,599
about me in the public

1061
00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:47,119
are like there's no way you're a chef

1062
00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:48,800
and you're cooking food and doing all

1063
00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,520

that

1064

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:51,520

guess what there's no way those people i

1065

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:53,839

work with have any idea what i do out in

1066

00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:54,960

the pub

1067

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:57,680

you know and it's like so you know the

1068

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,960

public's not gonna believe me

1069

00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,480

and the people i work with are not gonna

1070

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,320

believe me so you know there's my

1071

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:04,240

duality there's my double life that i

1072

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,760

live all the time i

1073

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:07,359

i was talking to television the other

1074

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,800

day uh they're

1075

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:10,880

talking about doing an amazing tv show

1076

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,880

on experiencers i have a lot of clients

1077

00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:13,760

to bring in

1078

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,320

and many different situations they're

1079

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:18,000

entirely intrigued and they're like you

1080

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:18,640

guys they

1081

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,200

they really know how to get into the

1082

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:23,119

right questions and all that stuff so

1083

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,680

i'm

1084

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,200

working with them i got off the phone

1085

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:27,359

with them i got back on the phone with a

1086

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:28,880

congressman

1087

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,200

um talking about some really deep and

1088

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,960

dirty secrets and all that stuff and

1089

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:34,720

it's like congressman i gotta go i gotta

1090

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:34,960

go

1091

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,680

clock into work you know so yeah you

1092

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:39,359

know there i go put on my hair go make

1093

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:40,800

some steak man

1094

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:43,760

yeah yeah so i don't know i think i

1095

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,200

might develop a twitch or

1096

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:47,839

or something like that but i mean maybe

1097

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:48,320

maybe

1098

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:50,240

at the same time it's it's good to have

1099

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:51,359

that balanced

1100

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:53,839

of of people that you know like that

1101

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,640

don't know

1102

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:57,280

this side i bet it's kind of freeing in

1103

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,240

a way like

1104

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,960

you know you get into this um this

1105

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,480

culture of people that

1106

00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:05,040

really want to know your story and know

1107

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:06,079

who eric mitchell

1108

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:08,320

is and why you're so your story is so

1109

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:09,280

interesting and

1110

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:10,720

i bet that could be a little

1111

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:12,720

overwhelming i mean you spend so much of

1112

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,359

your time

1113

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,680

talking with other experiencers i mean

1114

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,680

it must be nice having that balance like

1115

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:19,520

okay no one knows me here like i can you

1116

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:19,920

know

1117

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,280

whatever i don't have to talk about this

1118

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,440

for like a day or something

1119

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,440

yeah yeah yeah i mean you know isn't

1120

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,280

that how the the yin and yang work

1121

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,320

you know um um the universe itself uh

1122

00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:33,040

she speaks in an on and off system even

1123

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,839

you know now as i use my voice the

1124

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,359

silence in between the words and the

1125

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:39,119

pausing and everything like that define

1126
00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:40,640
the loudness and the frequency and

1127
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,680
everything that

1128
00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:44,480
comes out and you know just like space

1129
00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:45,599
itself it's

1130
00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:47,680
people point at it it's big empty space

1131
00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:50,160
but guess what it defines earth itself

1132
00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:52,079
without space earth wouldn't be defined

1133
00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,079
as a separate entity so

1134
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:57,040
um in all of nature and all of uh

1135
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:58,320
existence

1136
00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,160
this is how it defines itself and i

1137
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,680
think the chinese tried

1138
00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:03,200

really hard to pull out the yin and yang

1139

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,800

and say look this means a lot you just

1140

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,400

have to think really deep about it and

1141

00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:08,800

maybe start smoking pot so

1142

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:11,440

yeah but yeah they did a good job with

1143

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,640

that but not as

1144

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:14,640

in-depth as you know what a lot of

1145

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:15,839

people

1146

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:19,359

would see yeah so i had a thought a

1147

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:20,640

minute ago like

1148

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,880

so we're talking about how powerful it

1149

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,079

is to open

1150

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,040

you know be i guess can we call it an

1151

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:29,040

awakening when you're when your brain is

1152

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:30,480

completely

1153

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,040

used for its full potential it i'm just

1154

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,119

thinking about like the idea that

1155

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:38,240

man whatever it is or how it works

1156

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,440

is so powerful that maybe like okay we

1157

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,359

know that it can control

1158

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:46,240

spaceships not only that but it can

1159

00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:47,119

control

1160

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,760

atoms and stuff like it's so powerful

1161

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,359

but at the same time

1162

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:55,440

like our culture is trying to dampen

1163

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:56,880

that and and

1164

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:58,560

like people that are trying to be open

1165

00:39:01,670 --> 00:39:00,160

with you or it's like in our culture

1166

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:01,680

it's kind of like oh that's lame like

1167

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,880

why is this guy

1168

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:05,280

being like so open towards me you know

1169

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,320

people want to be

1170

00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:08,480

like funny or make a joke or like oh why

1171

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:09,359

is that

1172

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:12,400

dude being uh again so open but

1173

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,640

i just kind of thinking about that idea

1174

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,440

where

1175

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,520

man this this power source is so

1176

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,720

powerful like why

1177

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:20,720

why can't we access it why isn't it

1178

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:21,839

isn't it okay

1179

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:24,880

to to open that up i don't know

1180

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,160

that's just kind of an idea that i was

1181

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,320

talking about no i mean come on i mean

1182

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,320

for thousands and thousands of years we

1183

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,400

always had to have a king or a

1184

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:34,640

you know a control system over all of us

1185

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:36,960

and a monetary system that controls that

1186

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,320

and human beings are way more powerful

1187

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,240

than they'd ever realized you know i've

1188

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,000

experienced telekinesis i've

1189

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,320

experienced meditation where you

1190

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:48,079

literally are connected with everything

1191

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,680

else that there is

1192

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:51,359

and no i'm not a guru and i don't wear

1193

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,440

funny clothing or anything like that

1194

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:56,000

but i do enjoy meditation i i enjoy the

1195

00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:57,599

things that i've learned and and

1196

00:40:01,670 --> 00:40:00,240

there's some holy cow moments but um you

1197

00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:01,680

know robert schroedinger

1198

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:04,800

um brilliant scientist um

1199

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,400

you know he said that the number of all

1200

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:08,560

minds are one and he's absolutely

1201
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:09,280
correct

1202
00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,480
this um thing we call consciousness

1203
00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:14,240
or the thing that we're pretending to be

1204
00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:16,160
at the same time as consciousness is

1205
00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,119
happening

1206
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:19,680
that is the same thing as it there's no

1207
00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,720
difference at all

1208
00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:23,040
yeah and i think once people find that

1209
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,000
out

1210
00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:27,119
they'll laugh profusely because we're

1211
00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:29,200
all playing a part in a game that we

1212
00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:31,280
didn't create for ourselves and once we

1213
00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:34,720

rise above that um you know look at jim

1214

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,599

carrey you know

1215

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,760

he may not be an experienter he might be

1216

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,040

that dude is on another

1217

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:42,160

level yeah but he's getting to the point

1218

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:44,319

where he understands that we all play a

1219

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:46,319

part like an actor in a role you know

1220

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,880

yeah look you look at school you know

1221

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:50,160

you're either a skater

1222

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:52,720

or a stoner or of this you have to have

1223

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,359

that label

1224

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,960

right off the bat in life and you know

1225

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:56,480

what it may define who you

1226
00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:59,359
are in an insecure way for your entire

1227
00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:59,839
life

1228
00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:01,920
but we don't run up to an oak tree and

1229
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,760
say damn you why didn't you grow into a

1230
00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:05,280
tulip you know

1231
00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,280
they they don't care they don't care the

1232
00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,960
chinese have a word for that uh it's

1233
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:10,079
called zits young

1234
00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:13,520
and and it means that which is of itself

1235
00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:15,119
and it's okay you know you have little

1236
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,880
girls looking at magazines and they're

1237
00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:18,960
like i wish i was that beautiful and all

1238
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:20,640

that stuff guess what

1239

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:23,280

you were you you belong exactly how you

1240

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,920

are

1241

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,760

you're beautiful exactly how you were

1242

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:27,359

designed and

1243

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,880

nobody should be able to judge that or

1244

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,560

put a label on it but we do

1245

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,400

we live in a society that's controlled

1246

00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,640

in a psychological manner that way

1247

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,119

and um we just kind of self-police each

1248

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,640

other you know

1249

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,240

this part of you was wrong this part of

1250

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,160

you is wrong well guess what

1251
00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:45,200
you know the ocean itself expresses

1252
00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,079
itself

1253
00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,800
in a way that's called a wave and even

1254
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:50,240
though it looks different from the rest

1255
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:51,440
of the ocean

1256
00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,720
it is the the act of itself

1257
00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:57,359
um that creates such a beautiful thing

1258
00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,359
that defines the entire

1259
00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:02,319
um place you would call the ocean so

1260
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,000
even if it's

1261
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:06,000
it's never an imperfect wave you've

1262
00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,240
never seen an imperfect cloud

1263
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,480

so therefore when you look in the mirror

1264

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:11,839

you do see perfection

1265

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:14,319

and uh we are tricked to believe that's

1266

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:15,280

not true

1267

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:18,240

yeah i had it man yeah that's really

1268

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:19,359

cool when i look in the mirror

1269

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:21,680

that's exactly what i see i see a

1270

00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:22,400

perfect

1271

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:29,280

oh ben you're you're yeah ben you're

1272

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:30,319

you're you know

1273

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:32,000

come on dude look at the beard man yeah

1274

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,599

that's joe's beard that he's

1275

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,920

he has the glorious beard oh yeah yeah i

1276

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,680

mean

1277

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,920

that's right you you can't you know you

1278

00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:41,760

can't deny epic beard people at all i

1279

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,880

mean that's just

1280

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,280

uh hey i had a kind of a trippy thought

1281

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:46,960

i i was thinking about this as you're

1282

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,920

saying all those awesome

1283

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:49,920

things eric so this is just a thought

1284

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:51,119

i'm throwing it out there

1285

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:53,599

but i i like to think of or i just had a

1286

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,240

thought of

1287

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,000

consciousness being like this

1288

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,560

free-flowing thing and like you know

1289

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:01,200

there there's all kinds of uh psychology

1290

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,920

around the

1291

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,520

uh consciousness is made up of three

1292

00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:05,280

different elements the id the ego and

1293

00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:06,400

the super ego

1294

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:08,000

and it's almost like culture is

1295

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,599

reflecting that we're

1296

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,319

like you said we're checking ourselves

1297

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,839

at all times like

1298

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:16,240

don't be too open to people you can't be

1299

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:17,760

too trusting like

1300

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,079

you have to watch yourself and then

1301

00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:21,920

there's like this overpowering

1302

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:24,079

you know super ego which is like i guess

1303

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:25,680

in this instance like the government

1304

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:26,000

that's

1305

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,920

controlling [h__h] or maybe not the

1306

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,839

government but like this cabal that's

1307

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,839

controlling everything at the top with

1308

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:32,880

like

1309

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:36,079

satanic [h__h] you know but yeah but i

1310

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:37,359

just i don't know i had that thought i

1311

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:38,720

thought it was kind of interesting like

1312

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:41,440

it's kind of reflecting art art

1313

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:42,240

reflecting

1314

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,920

reality or vice versa yeah yeah it is i

1315

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:47,839

mean consciousness is all connected but

1316

00:43:52,829 --> 00:43:49,520

it doesn't mean that every mind

1317

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:52,839

or radio receiver is it may be referred

1318

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,160

to could

1319

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:56,800

actually you know be as evolved as other

1320

00:44:03,109 --> 00:43:57,520

people

1321

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:03,119

all don't evolve at the same time so

1322

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,319

when you have

1323

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,040

these rich and powerful misanthropic

1324

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,119

sociopathic nut cases

1325

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:11,200

um that do everything they can to be in

1326

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,800

a position of power because they have

1327

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:13,839

some sort of uh

1328

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:16,079

edible issue they need to deal with

1329

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,680

there could never be enough power there

1330

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:19,440

can never be enough money it's never

1331

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:19,920

enough

1332

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:22,079

i want to win the game of life so they

1333

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,920

take on that type of role i mean that's

1334

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,119

a chest banging

1335

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:27,920

neanderthal compared to somebody that

1336

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:28,960

sits up um

1337

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:31,119

you know eight hours a day in in nepal

1338

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:33,040

and meditates for eight hours a day

1339

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,720

yeah these two these two minds aren't

1340

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,480

even the same species yes they're

1341

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:38,400

humanoid yes they have two arms and two

1342

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,760

legs but

1343

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,720

are they uh evolved at the same time and

1344

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,079

i say absolutely not

1345

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,240

you know if you look at these mris of

1346

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:47,920

experiencers they they're

1347

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:50,000

highly active and they're not allowed to

1348

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:51,200

show it in public

1349

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:54,079

you know so that that's exactly i could

1350

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:56,400

not say that loud enough

1351

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:00,000

that the magic that you would

1352

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:03,359

be able to see from someone like me

1353

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:05,040

the only way you could really access

1354

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,560

that is put them in

1355

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,880

a situation where it's comfortable to do

1356

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:09,920

so yeah

1357

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:12,720

and uh um you know i just posted in a

1358

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:14,880

private group today about something

1359

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:18,160

that popped up um that my brain just

1360

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:18,880

wouldn't take

1361

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,800

i'm like you know i had a client he was

1362

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,400

telling me about

1363

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:24,400

this thing he was dealing with and my

1364

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:25,520

brain went no

1365

00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,760

you know this guy is he's smart he's

1366

00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:29,440

intelligible he's hard working he's

1367

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,640

educated he's

1368

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,880

so many things and for him to say this

1369

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,240

to me i'm like what

1370

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:36,800

you know so i had to do some digging i

1371

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,040

couldn't find anything on the internet

1372

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:41,680

so i reached out to uh certain people

1373

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,079

and

1374

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,480

i ended up um closing the door in my own

1375

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:47,040

face because

1376

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,480

he was right about what he was telling

1377

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:50,800

me and uh i had a lot of trouble

1378

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,520

believing

1379

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:53,359

i didn't tell him that of course you

1380

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,800

know that's um

1381

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,400

you know him opening up for the first

1382

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:58,800

time that's a dangerous move for anyone

1383

00:46:02,790 --> 00:45:59,119

to

1384

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,800

that a lot of mufon do that

1385

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:04,400

yeah and these people never never talk

1386

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:06,240

again so you got to be really really

1387

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,520

surgical

1388

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,520

and helpful with these people as they're

1389

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,440

going through this process of opening up

1390

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,119

and gaining a voice

1391

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,359

and uh i personally believe we all need

1392

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:17,359

a voice you know and uh if we stay

1393

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:19,040

silent about this big elephant in the

1394

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,680

room

1395

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,280

uh guess who's gonna control the

1396

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,040

information and they have

1397

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:24,880

lots of big guns and we don't we don't

1398

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,280

want that um but

1399

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:29,520

but yeah so i mean i i posted something

1400

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:31,760

on on you know a group of 300

1401
00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:33,359
experiencers today and people are just

1402
00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:34,640
popping out and going yeah i know

1403
00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:36,720
exactly what you're talking about so

1404
00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:39,680
yeah man i uh i i i think i know what

1405
00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:41,359
you're talking about as well

1406
00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,760
i i saw you post that and you're right

1407
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,160
you can't find anything on the internet

1408
00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:47,680
about it

1409
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:50,480
but that's funny because i have i have

1410
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:51,520
heard people

1411
00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:54,160
talk about it and i have heard uh

1412
00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:55,680
stories about it

1413
00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:58,880

and it's it's uh it's odd but

1414

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,040

but at the same time when we're dealing

1415

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:03,040

with this situation that we're dealing

1416

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:04,319

with

1417

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:06,560

i mean what isn't odd about all this

1418

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:09,359

stuff it kind of almost makes you

1419

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,079

uh think like what is

1420

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:16,160

when it comes to this high strangeness i

1421

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:17,200

mean what is

1422

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:21,440

cutoff point like what is just

1423

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:24,000

kind of unacceptable you know i mean

1424

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,760

because you know there's a lot of fakers

1425

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:27,440

and stuff like that in the field

1426

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:30,079

but then also there's some people who

1427

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,480

make

1428

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:33,599

outrageous claims but it

1429

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:36,559

you know there might be something to it

1430

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:38,000

i mean what is

1431

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:40,880

what is the cutoff point you know yeah

1432

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:42,800

that's the most important thing is to

1433

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,520

to sharpen your discernment you know uh

1434

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:47,200

like i say

1435

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:49,119

you know two actually two sayings that

1436

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:51,839

i've said to ufologists over the years

1437

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:52,720

and

1438

00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:56,480

guys a lot of us haven't gotten along

1439

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,040

but i'm not all out there trying to be

1440

00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:01,040

popular i don't have this big ego to

1441

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,480

throw all over the place

1442

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:04,960

i spend a lot of my time with compassion

1443

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,000

and helping people

1444

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,599

that i've never met before and um it

1445

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,599

it does something for me because i you

1446

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,960

know i'm a victim to this whole thing

1447

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,800

but i'm not gonna play the part

1448

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:17,680

um even though it really damaged my life

1449

00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:19,280

and gave me this new one that i never

1450

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,720

asked for

1451

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,400

i want to solve this puzzle and you know

1452

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,400

help it for you know other people too

1453

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,319

but i don't publish my work i don't get

1454

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,920

out there and say well

1455

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:29,839

i learned this from so and so and that

1456

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,599

from so and so these are quiet people

1457

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,599

these people want to live a normal life

1458

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,200

they don't want their wives or husbands

1459

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:36,960

to know and and they have nowhere to

1460

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:37,599

turn

1461

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,319

and something as simple as being able to

1462

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:42,480

externalize it vocally to a person that

1463

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,119

understands

1464

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:45,520

one time could literally change their

1465

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:47,200

life i mean the next day

1466

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,040

they're a better employee you know think

1467

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:51,520

of like homosexuals you know um

1468

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,640

20 years ago they weren't able to

1469

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,400

express whatever it is they wanted to

1470

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,960

express and be themselves so

1471

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:01,520

it just kept locking them up inside

1472

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,079

twenty years

1473

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:04,480

ago almost every homosexual you would

1474

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,200

meet

1475

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:07,520

were on drugs depressed drinking too

1476

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:08,480

much uh

1477

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:12,400

you know and and nowadays um

1478

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:14,160

they're happy as hell they got a rainbow

1479

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,680

flag they belong

1480

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,440

in society and that's perfect that's

1481

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,119

great that's wonderful and here we have

1482

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:20,480

this again

1483

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,880

you know we go uh back to you know

1484

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,119

slavery with african americans we go

1485

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,960

back to women's rights

1486

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:28,960

and we look at human history recent

1487

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,079

human history

1488

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:31,920

and realized that these things you know

1489

00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:33,440

have changed uh

1490

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,520

pretty pretty quick over a short period

1491

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,040

of time so i think

1492

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:39,760

you know people like myself it would be

1493

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:41,680

very difficult because there's

1494

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:43,200

a lot of social engineering and

1495

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,800

television and things of that nature

1496

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:47,200

that have been used to teach people that

1497

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,960

people like myself are absolutely nuts

1498

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:50,640

guess what i'd run

1499

00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:52,880

nine miles through broken glass naked

1500

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:54,880

just to throw a rock at someone that

1501
00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,640
could tell me i was nuts and put it down

1502
00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:58,160
on paper because that's what i'd rather

1503
00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,720
have that

1504
00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:01,119
i would be accepted in society as a nut

1505
00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:01,920
case

1506
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,400
give me that one i you know what i i

1507
00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:06,079
picked that one i would want that other

1508
00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,000
than the reality of the fact that i have

1509
00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,240
to deal with these things you know

1510
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:13,200
my god i mean yeah i mean i'm in my

1511
00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,559
camper right now i've got

1512
00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:16,720
actually christy with me uh this evening

1513
00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:17,680

we're hanging out

1514

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:19,040

awesome and tell her what's up for us

1515

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,040

what's up christy hey

1516

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:23,599

everybody says what's up christy hi um

1517

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,240

but

1518

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,400

her and i had what seven and a half

1519

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:28,400

hours missing time

1520

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:31,599

um was this recently

1521

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,559

no no it was back uh 2013. we're just

1522

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:36,160

kind of hanging out in the car and

1523

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:37,280

sitting there i think it was a little

1524

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:38,800

bit chilly outside so i turned the

1525

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,079

heater on

1526
00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:43,200
and ah there's some things i'm not gonna

1527
00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:45,040
mention quite yet but things happened

1528
00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:48,319
in the car um that have had everlasting

1529
00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:48,800
uh

1530
00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:52,800
effects but the car started to vibrate

1531
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,160
and uh i looked she started to panic for

1532
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,920
you know she says no reason but when

1533
00:51:02,790 --> 00:50:59,520
your car is vibrating like that

1534
00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,800
you know but she doesn't remember the

1535
00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:03,839
car vibrating

1536
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:06,160
but um and that's the thing with christy

1537
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,200
christie

1538
00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:09,040

drives me up the wall she remembers

1539

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:11,599

everything verbatim i'm a gist guy

1540

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:13,680

you know yeah i'm like i'm like

1541

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:15,040

so-and-so said this

1542

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,960

it's not word for word but i'm just

1543

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:18,640

passing the message christy will do it

1544

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:20,559

word for freaking word and

1545

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,640

you know and it doesn't matter if it's

1546

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:24,960

been 20 years

1547

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:28,079

yeah yeah yeah and i mean 20 years it's

1548

00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:29,920

still locked in her mind word for word

1549

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,280

and it drives me nuts i'm like how do

1550

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:32,880

you people do this you know

1551

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,440

um and for her to say i remember this

1552

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:37,200

part and i remember that part and then

1553

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,720

for some reason there's blank there and

1554

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:40,160

i don't know why i'm like kristy that's

1555

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,190

so we've been talking a little bit here

1556

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:49,680

and there not too much pressure but

1557

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:52,000

just kind of working through and i don't

1558

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:52,960

want to like

1559

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,280

add in anything from that missing memory

1560

00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:57,359

i'm trying to just kind of lead her

1561

00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,599

a little bit to think about those things

1562

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,240

because i was there i was present and i

1563

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:04,640

seen what she's missing in her mind and

1564

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:05,359

i

1565

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,200

[Laughter]

1566

00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:43,440

i've seen that song [h__h] come down blah

1567

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:44,559

blah blah

1568

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:47,440

blah you know and oddly enough usually

1569

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,079

probably

1570

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,800

telling the most truth yeah well yeah i

1571

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:52,559

mean you guys are are in texas

1572

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,599

oh yeah drinking beer right now and you

1573

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,119

know the further south you go

1574

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:59,119

the fur the more you realize that you

1575

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,119

know these people are church-going

1576
00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:03,680
god-fearing and some of the most honest

1577
00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:04,240
people

1578
00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,760
in the world you know and um

1579
00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,520
you know that guy's a hillbilly or a

1580
00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:11,280
redneck you know he's not believable

1581
00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,160
it's like

1582
00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:14,800
have you ever hung out with you know

1583
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:17,040
southern pride people you know real true

1584
00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,960
rednecks and and listen to one lie to

1585
00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:20,480
you i mean they're not they're gonna

1586
00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,079
and the more they drink the more honest

1587
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,400
they get oh yeah yeah

1588
00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:26,480

so it's like you know if you don't

1589

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,160

understand the culture

1590

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:31,200

just please learn because you know it's

1591

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:32,800

it's it's a very honest you know i spent

1592

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,839

time in vegas i was all over new england

1593

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,760

uh for you know six years i was

1594

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:39,520

traveling all over america looking for

1595

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,800

information

1596

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,880

learning things i roommated with travis

1597

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,880

walton for like eight months

1598

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:47,359

uh i got myself involved in some stuff

1599

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:49,520

oh my god i may never talk about but

1600

00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:50,720

you know people are going to ask me in

1601
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,160
the future how do you how did you get

1602
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,440
these documents and i'm just going to

1603
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:55,359
stare at my shoes and kind of sway back

1604
00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:56,400
and forth

1605
00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,240
um but you know um yeah i i don't

1606
00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:02,079
i don't really talk about the the crap

1607
00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,440
i've been through to get the information

1608
00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:05,520
i have but coming back home

1609
00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:08,319
and seeing my friends and seeing honest

1610
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:10,079
people that aren't there trying to rip

1611
00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:12,079
you off or or make money off of you

1612
00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:13,440
trying to write a book about i mean it

1613
00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:13,839

was

1614

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,160

just so cutthroat that people would

1615

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:17,920

actually make friends with me and make

1616

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,800

me believe it

1617

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,480

so they can run off with whatever they

1618

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,079

wanted from me and

1619

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:24,160

i i forgot what it was like to to be

1620

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:26,000

home around honest people that actually

1621

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,200

cared and i'm like

1622

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:29,040

i'm i'm you know dealing with shock

1623

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:30,319

right now like yeah

1624

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:33,280

um just wow that person just genuinely

1625

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:33,920

hugged me

1626

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,280

and made it really yeah it just felt

1627

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:39,200

really different from the last six years

1628

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:40,480

of my life so

1629

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:43,280

i'm home you know and uh it's good you

1630

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:44,799

know because i don't care

1631

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,119

you know there are a lot of people that

1632

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,599

uh witness these things and i i get bad

1633

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:51,440

looks at walmart and i also

1634

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:54,480

like it lowe's the other day there's a i

1635

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,200

i can only assume it was a um a wife and

1636

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,040

a husband but they both had a paranormal

1637

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,440

matching t-shirt on and the wife is

1638

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,599

elbowing the crap out of the husband and

1639

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:04,559

just

1640

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,319

look at that oh my god and i'm like

1641

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,480

i'm just like yes i do look that good

1642

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,880

you know but

1643

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,640

you know once again at the olive garden

1644

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:17,920

you know this guy he's

1645

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,079

double taking triple taking you can see

1646

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:22,240

his eyebrows pressed together

1647

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:24,079

and you know i'm thinking okay i know

1648

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,359

what this is about

1649

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,119

and finally he's you know slapping at

1650

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:28,720

his wife and pointing at me and i'm like

1651

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:35,109

but yeah it's it's it's i don't know

1652

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:36,319

it's really difficult

1653

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,799

so i mean what it baffles me because

1654

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,880

like it's not like you're

1655

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:42,880

on tv every night in front of people

1656

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,720

like people actually have to know

1657

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:46,319

and recognize you i mean in your

1658

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:48,000

hometown i mean you're

1659

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,440

what happened your experience is

1660

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,359

somewhat of like like folklore like

1661

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:53,359

people know about it not folklore like

1662

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:53,680

as

1663

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,359

there's a legend there you go

1664

00:56:01,030 --> 00:56:00,240

like yeah like people go out to where it

1665

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,040

all happened

1666

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:03,839

and like they know who you are which has

1667

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:05,040

got to feel kind of

1668

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,160

strange but yeah it's yeah there's yeah

1669

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:09,760

there's teenagers that go out there

1670

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:11,920

every weekend they have tailgates and

1671

00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,839

you know smoke joints and drink beer and

1672

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,520

talk about you know

1673

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,520

the whole urban legend that's what it's

1674

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,400

become but that whole street

1675

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:22,799

there was a guy from chicago because my

1676

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,319

landlord literally

1677

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,640

everybody moved out and my landlord

1678

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,880

could not get anybody to rent anything

1679

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:30,799

from there because there's so much talk

1680

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,839

in town and

1681

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,960

you know don't go out there it's

1682

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,640

dangerous and stuff like that so he

1683

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:36,160

literally

1684

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,400

couldn't pay his bank note he sold the

1685

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:40,240

whole street this is 20 apartments and

1686

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:41,040

three trailers

1687

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,400

damn to a guy from um

1688

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:46,960

uh colorado and the guy from colorado

1689

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,240

obviously didn't know

1690

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:51,119

uh you know the talk around town but he

1691

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:53,599

he had to sell everything for 150 000

1692

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:57,440

and this guy from colorado he uh fixed

1693

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,319

the place up

1694

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,960

and and made it look really nice and he

1695

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,799

in the past seven years he's been able

1696

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,240

to have three tenants

1697

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:07,440

um yeah so so

1698

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,880

yeah you know uh i feel bad but it

1699

00:57:13,950 --> 00:57:12,799

i didn't do it you know it wasn't my

1700

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:13,960

fault

1701

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,109

yeah man i can only imagine i i'm just

1702

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:23,040

thinking of a scenario where

1703

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,880

you show up out there one night and all

1704

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:26,799

the teenagers just scatter they're like

1705

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:27,440

oh [h__h]

1706

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,280

oh no no guys i am i am planning that

1707

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:33,440

um i don't know if i'm gonna wear like a

1708

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,880

cloak or

1709

00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:37,440

uh whatever the case i'm gonna do

1710

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,880

something you guys know

1711

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,240

i mean you know we haven't known each

1712

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:41,760

other for a long time but you know i've

1713

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:43,280

got a sense of humor oh yeah

1714

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:46,160

and uh i cannot pass that up i can see

1715

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:48,960

you being somewhat of a prankster

1716

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:51,359

yeah well i mean you know when you go

1717

00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:52,000

through

1718

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,319

like that much pain you know when you go

1719

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:56,480

through that much confusion and fear and

1720

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,240

loss and all that stuff

1721

00:58:01,270 --> 00:58:00,000

what you do tend to find is when you

1722

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:01,280

look at people um

1723

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:04,000

you know that that deal with uh a lot of

1724

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,280

problems like that like

1725

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:07,839

famous actors you know um robin williams

1726

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:09,760

he had a very painful life

1727

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:11,839

and the only way he could cope was humor

1728

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:13,280

so

1729

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,599

when when talking about the subject i

1730

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,000

mean i hold it back a lot i mean i could

1731

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:20,079

really crack some crap but

1732

00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:21,599

um that would hurt the feelings of

1733

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,200

people that you know live with it

1734

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:26,160

and take it uh incredibly seriously and

1735

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:27,440

oh yeah it would hurt it would hurt

1736

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:28,880

their feelings but

1737

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:31,280

um now being alone hanging out with

1738

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:33,200

christy or something like that i mean

1739

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,760

she's

1740

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,240

that poor girl she ends up laughing way

1741

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:38,559

too much in a day's time

1742

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,359

i gotta tone that crap down but but yeah

1743

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:42,640

it's a coping mechanism

1744

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:45,280

and uh it works for me you know and

1745

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:47,359

obviously it works for her too

1746

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:50,480

yeah uh but yeah you see you know that

1747

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,119

that

1748

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,760

happy guy on tv but you also you know

1749

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:54,720

see that

1750

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,960

ptsd and depression you know deep in

1751

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:58,480

their eyes if you look you know deep

1752

00:59:02,789 --> 00:58:59,359

enough and

1753

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:02,799

and uh yeah it is um as far as a

1754

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,000

prankster i would never

1755

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,160

prank a ufo thing or anything like that

1756

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,480

but oh yeah i i'm sorry i said that i

1757

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:10,160

didn't mean it like that

1758

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:11,760

i knew as soon as i said that i was like

1759

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:13,520

wait a minute that's that's yeah that's

1760

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:14,720

not what i meant

1761

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,880

no yeah i had to clear that up because

1762

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,480

there's one person in the crowd that

1763

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:20,000

pays attention to semantics and

1764

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,040

semantics only

1765

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,160

oh yeah okay i knew it you know right

1766

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,880

we we caught the tater but um look i

1767

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:27,920

mean

1768

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:30,559

you know this the cia knows you know i

1769

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,200

knew about atip back in 2013

1770

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:35,520

when they sent f-18s out to my house

1771

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,319

along with a uh assault helicopter

1772

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:40,079

um they did take pictures through the

1773

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,440

gun camera um

1774

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,240

and all that stuff and i long story

1775

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:46,000

short i found out who was tracking

1776

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,440

me and all that stuff and i tracked him

1777

00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:49,440

back and i found out about asap

1778

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:52,480

atip uh the phenomenology desk

1779

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:56,000

um you know uh dr kid green

1780

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:57,599

he used to he used to run the

1781

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:01,119

phenomenology desk and now it is uh

1782

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,799

kate green he's all over the harvard

1783

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,559

study and he shouldn't even know about

1784

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:07,040

it yet because there isn't one yet but

1785

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,960

seems like that guy's got his fingers in

1786

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:10,480

a little bit of everything yeah that's

1787

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:13,760

yeah yeah yeah retired cia my butt but

1788

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:14,640

yeah

1789

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:18,960

different guy running

1790

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,599

um you know the operation now there is

1791

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,200

the av area i help

1792

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,359

expose all those guys there's about 200

1793

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,359

people in the aviary

1794

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,680

that keep a lid on the ufo subject some

1795

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,319

of which are highly involved publicly

1796

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,799

in in uh talking about the ufo subject

1797

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:35,839

you know so

1798

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:37,040

when they're when they're dealing with

1799

01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:39,680

the cia um they recover up

1800

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:41,040

but when they're dealing with the public

1801

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:42,480

oh they're just giving wonderful

1802

01:00:46,390 --> 01:00:43,200

information

1803

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,400

so double agent type of stuff um

1804

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,559

kind of like uh like that that richard

1805

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:50,480

dodie stuff that we got into or he's

1806

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:51,359

like yeah he's

1807

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:54,480

he's like disinformation but he's a real

1808

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,200

public guy

1809

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,680

you know yeah you're absolutely right he

1810

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:59,040

uh richard dodie is

1811

01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:01,280

uh in the aviary he has been for a long

1812

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,160

time

1813

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:04,319

uh he was in air force intelligence and

1814

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,599

he's been feeding uh

1815

01:01:09,829 --> 01:01:08,240

um stephen greer dr stephen greer a lot

1816

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:09,839

of information that he's repeating out

1817

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,720

to the public

1818

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:13,040

so there you go with a perfect scenario

1819

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,319

on how that happens

1820

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,200

right now the phenomenology desk they

1821

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,680

have about 200 people in the cia

1822

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,720

50 of which are highly active in ufology

1823

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:25,920

and uh five of which are highly just

1824

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,640

super active and you'll you wouldn't

1825

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,480

recognize their face for their names but

1826

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,079

they are the uh the cap

1827

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,640

the uh the crown on this whole thing and

1828

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:35,680

um

1829

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:38,160

so once i was able to crack the code

1830

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:39,760

because these guys had bird names they

1831

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:40,480

were like

1832

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:44,480

blue jay was uh um yeah i was the reason

1833

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:46,079

why they ended up on google that's how

1834

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,440

you found them

1835

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,200

it's like no they they don't get on

1836

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:50,799

google and by accident you know

1837

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:54,799

i worked hard but but but yeah blue jay

1838

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:58,160

was um dr kid green you know he's the

1839

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,160

geneticist biologist and he worked for

1840

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:02,079

the cia for a long time he was the

1841

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,920

head of the phenomenology desk for years

1842

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:07,440

and uh he was all over the stanford

1843

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:07,920

study

1844

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,920

and uh wanted to get in on the harvard

1845

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:11,359

study and harvard called me they're like

1846

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,720

we're not getting the cia

1847

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:15,200

involved and i said no why would you

1848

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,960

even say that and they're like this guy

1849

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:18,000

is on the phone with me

1850

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,520

and i said no do not get him involved um

1851

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:23,280

you know this belongs to the you know

1852

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,039

experiencers this belongs to

1853

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:27,280

society and yeah and guess what you know

1854

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:29,039

stanford shut up really fast

1855

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,599

and first and foremost they didn't like

1856

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:34,079

ufology and what they were doing uh

1857

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:35,119

and they also didn't like

1858

01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:36,880

counterintelligence all over the place

1859

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,839

too so

1860

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,760

instead of all this information getting

1861

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,440

out um

1862

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:43,599

it was like hungry hungry hippo it was

1863

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:45,839

embarrassing watching these ufologists

1864

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:48,240

jump all over this university

1865

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,280

with such a lack of integrity

1866

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:53,920

just to try to be the one that gets the

1867

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:54,880

information out

1868

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,039

and i'm like guys you are so

1869

01:03:01,910 --> 01:02:58,960

embarrassing yourselves right now

1870

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:01,920

yeah yeah um you know it's like it's

1871

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:02,240

like

1872

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,680

wow that's just

1873

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:08,160

embarrassing yeah you know there's the

1874

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:09,200

heart in it man

1875

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:10,559

yeah it's hard to find a more

1876

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:12,079

embarrassing human being well i don't

1877

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:13,200

know i guess if you're talking about

1878

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,319

that group of people

1879

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,880

they're all pretty embarrassing honestly

1880

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:18,640

dude that scarf

1881

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,440

image was like the most embarrassing

1882

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:23,039

thing i've ever seen

1883

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,880

and and you told me like that scarf is

1884

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:26,319

like there's some

1885

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:28,160

yeah there's like some background behind

1886

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:29,280

eric do you know what i'm talking about

1887

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:30,880

that image of the

1888

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:34,319

uh the the congress people wearing that

1889

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,039

uh the the african uh pattern scarf it's

1890

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:39,039

like a particular kind of pattern right

1891

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,160

like it's referring to

1892

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:43,359

yeah it was it was it was supposedly

1893

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:47,200

to be worn by a tribe who who was known

1894

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,720

for being part of the

1895

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,720

uh part of the slave trade in the first

1896

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,640

place yeah and it was almost like

1897

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:55,280

no yeah it's almost like like double

1898

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:56,559

speak or like

1899

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,720

i don't or like it's almost like dude

1900

01:04:01,750 --> 01:04:00,319

you couldn't have possibly been that

1901
01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,760
ignorant like somebody had to have done

1902
01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,720
some research

1903
01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:04,160
it was almost like they did it and they

1904
01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:06,319
were like look at us in our solidarity

1905
01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:09,280
but also most of you are too stupid to

1906
01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,400
realize that

1907
01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:12,480
this is like part of the slave trade

1908
01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:13,440
like back in the day

1909
01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:15,920
it's like oh yeah yeah it's it's yeah i

1910
01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,960
know it that

1911
01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,799
that stuff's all pretty silly but you

1912
01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:20,319
know yeah i mean yeah

1913
01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,240

sounds like a classic move from a

1914

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:24,240

typical typical narcissist you know

1915

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:25,599

that's the kind of thing they do

1916

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:28,960

they uh are boastful in silence if you

1917

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:29,440

will

1918

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:32,480

and uh yeah they they kind of do that a

1919

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:33,119

lot and

1920

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,799

it's embarrassing i i don't really

1921

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:36,960

follow a whole lot of politics

1922

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:39,920

um i did know about this uh coronavirus

1923

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:43,599

i think back in 2015 or 16

1924

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:47,280

um and followed it but yeah it's it's

1925

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:49,520

it's it's really bad you know i just

1926

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,520

call it the election cooties

1927

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:54,720

um you know people people can sit there

1928

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,000

and say that

1929

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:58,319

you know it's just this uh it it

1930

01:05:03,109 --> 01:04:59,920

happened naturally and it

1931

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:03,119

escaped the lab um did

1932

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:05,359

you know can i just rewind and say that

1933

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,240

sentence again

1934

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:09,280

yeah it happened naturally but it

1935

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,640

escaped a lab

1936

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:12,720

and uh you know people think it came

1937

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:14,000

from a horseshoe bath

1938

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:17,280

it's not indigenous um in that area

1939

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:20,319

up to 600 miles where you go way out

1940

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,520

to the uh you know the cave areas where

1941

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,319

they actually do exist but no i mean

1942

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:27,839

burisma was involved

1943

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,960

uh for you know listeners that

1944

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:32,319

i'm i'm not going to go into the whole

1945

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:35,280

thing but barisma was the oil company in

1946

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:36,079

the ukraine

1947

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,920

that came up with the fake dossier on

1948

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:39,359

trump right

1949

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:42,880

uh they also there are five american

1950

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:46,559

biotech facilities out there they're out

1951

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:47,119

there

1952

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:50,400

to avoid the geneva convention and

1953

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:53,440

uh they were going to create

1954

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,559

uh what was it called covet 13 13 is

1955

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:58,079

like a scary number so that

1956

01:06:01,910 --> 01:06:00,799

you know sars didn't work the swine flu

1957

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,920

didn't work

1958

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:04,319

none of that so we wanted to come up

1959

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:05,599

yeah

1960

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:09,440

be you know

1961

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:12,480

genetic line number 13 which

1962

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:14,559

when it was tried it was terrible stuff

1963

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,720

i mean it came out like the common cold

1964

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,640

it didn't work they were like damn it

1965

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:20,559

didn't kill anybody

1966

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,000

yeah this is stupid you know so

1967

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,039

uh so uh tony fauci uh

1968

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:29,440

went ahead and sent uh that up to the

1969

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:30,640

wuhan lab

1970

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:31,920

where they're really good with the

1971

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,520

coronavirus and uh they were able to

1972

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,680

bring it up to coven 19 which was a

1973

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:38,799

respiratory

1974

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,960

in the uh mainly in the s protein cells

1975

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,640

and that's the you know the little

1976

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:46,319

tentacles that hang off that stick to

1977

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:47,839

your throat and then can get strong

1978

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,440

enough to get into your lungs and

1979

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,480

uh fight your system the uh the s cells

1980

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:54,960

were really impressive so they decided

1981

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:56,160

to go with that one

1982

01:07:03,510 --> 01:06:59,680

wow trump already knows about that and

1983

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:03,520

you know he's i guess pretty methodical

1984

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:05,520

he's not a really a politician he's a

1985

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:07,359

businessman so

1986

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,640

he's going to deal with that in his own

1987

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:11,119

time i'm sure but it was definitely

1988

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:12,480

engineered

1989

01:07:20,710 --> 01:07:17,200

uh fake dossier against him

1990

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:20,720

yeah man the golden showers

1991

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:23,760

yeah yeah yeah i mean you know i i'm

1992

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:25,119

kind of upset i fee

1993

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,799

i really feel like we missed out on the

1994

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:28,559

murder hornets i mean that one was

1995

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:31,920

yeah i know right i was like

1996

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,760

yeah i mean come on i mean whoever sat

1997

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:35,280

in the board room and said okay we're

1998

01:07:40,829 --> 01:07:37,520

gonna do more murder horns too i'm like

1999

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,839

that guy had a great idea i mean you

2000

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:42,240

know

2001

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:44,480

now dude now i'm seeing all these posts

2002

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:45,760

about

2003

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,319

damn mosquitoes and they're like

2004

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:50,400

mosquitoes have tested positive for west

2005

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:52,319

nile virus and everybody's freaking out

2006

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:52,960

and it's like

2007

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,160

dude we live in texas for one so there's

2008

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,400

mosquitoes all the goddamn time

2009

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,480

and for two there's a new mosquito

2010

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:02,400

disease every single year

2011

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:04,640

west nile usually covers it for the most

2012

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:06,880

part i mean we had the zika thing

2013

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:08,880

but i mean you know that was also

2014

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:10,960

man-made and patented and all kinds of

2015

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:11,520

[h__\h]

2016

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:14,000

i didn't know that it's like it's like

2017

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:14,960

it's just like

2018

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:17,520

it's fear-mongering like one after

2019

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:18,159

another

2020

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:21,839

and it's like yeah yeah i'm so tired of

2021

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,159

it

2022

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:25,440

at me because i'm like i don't even care

2023

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:26,319

anymore like

2024

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,560

and they're like you don't care well i

2025

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,239

i've got to warn you because we are on

2026

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:31,520

radio right now

2027

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:34,400

um you know you spoke of bugs you said

2028

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:35,600

mosquitoes

2029

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,199

that might be offensive because look

2030

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:42,000

i i got i i got bit by a [h__h] the

2031

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:43,520

other day it was a nasty little red

2032

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,000

whelp

2033

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,080

you know yeah and i i told my buddy over

2034

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:47,920

the phone he was like eric eric whoa

2035

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,880

whoa whoa

2036

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:51,279

that's not a [h__h] that's a chi gro

2037

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:52,239

american

2038

01:09:02,390 --> 01:08:59,829

so yeah yeah we just got to tread on

2039

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:02,400

some water here fellas

2040

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,950

but i mean you know on an election year

2041

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,319

it's ridiculous you know

2042

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,400

here in town we have like uh tourism and

2043

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:16,640

stuff like that we have these big uh

2044

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:17,920

i don't even know what to call them but

2045

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:19,759

they call them ducks and you could

2046

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:20,000

probably

2047

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:22,799

cram like 30 people in them side by side

2048

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,440

and they have

2049

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,440

a you know a motor to drive on the

2050

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,679

street and we have huge lakes here

2051
01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,600
and it has a boat motor in the back so

2052
01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,440
we have those literally yeah

2053
01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,920
oh you do i mean you know i'm i'm

2054
01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,199
driving down the street the other day i

2055
01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:37,600
hear red light and i'm listening to some

2056
01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:39,679
great music imagine dragons these guys

2057
01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,000
are

2058
01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:42,719
i like them and um kind of grooving to

2059
01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,279
it

2060
01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:45,600
and here i see this thing going 25 miles

2061
01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:46,880
an hour past me

2062
01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:49,759
and there's 30 people crammed in there

2063
01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:51,120

like sardines

2064

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,400

with their damn masks on

2065

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:56,480

like that's gonna do it and you know i

2066

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:02,470

fruit

2067

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,880

i was helping you know i'm like social

2068

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,440

distance damn it

2069

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,880

you know it's the sound it'd be like see

2070

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:11,120

y'all later at walmart you know

2071

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:17,270

it's just you know you can't have that

2072

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,280

much contradictory in one spot

2073

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,320

you know it's like what the oh man i

2074

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,920

don't know we just received the work

2075

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:26,000

orders at work

2076

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:28,400

all the rules and stuff for the city

2077

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,360

that's been

2078

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,280

pushed down from the governor and all

2079

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,520

that stuff and like

2080

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,360

they're talking about the regulations

2081

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:37,199

and like when you're supposed to wear a

2082

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,480

mask

2083

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,640

and like literally one of the things

2084

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,000

says you must

2085

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:44,800

wear a mask unless swimming please

2086

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,360

remove

2087

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,199

masks and it's like dude if you have to

2088

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:49,040

tell somebody to remove their mask while

2089

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:50,640

they're swimming i think maybe we should

2090

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:52,239

just let that person go

2091

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:54,560

it's technically waterboarding you you

2092

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:56,800

have to wear a mask unless you're voting

2093

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,719

and then you don't have to wear a mask

2094

01:11:00,950 --> 01:11:00,560

you have to wear a mask unless you're

2095

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,960

doing

2096

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,880

exercise then you don't have to wear

2097

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,480

them so it's basically like

2098

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,960

wear a mask unless you're doing anything

2099

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:09,280

yeah and then don't wear a mask

2100

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,800

i want my mask on the toilet i don't

2101

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,800

know about you yeah it's like the only

2102

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:14,719

time when a mask is useful so that way

2103

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:14,960

it's

2104

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:18,719

really is

2105

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:23,600

i can go so many different directions

2106

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,120

with this but

2107

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:28,080

we're laying it up dude oh my god no

2108

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,199

look i mean

2109

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:31,440

you know my daughter she's a uh you know

2110

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,120

got into science at a young age she

2111

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:35,280

graduated at 14 years old i was taking

2112

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,000

her to

2113

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,239

national park national park medical

2114

01:11:43,149 --> 01:11:41,199

center at you know 14 and 15 years old

2115

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:43,159

um you know and now she's a

2116

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,800

microbiologist

2117

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,960

so you know i might understand a little

2118

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,400

bit more than

2119

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,920

the average person when it comes to

2120

01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:51,440

microbiology but look

2121

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:54,320

if i can fart it doesn't you know matter

2122

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:55,360

if i ate a taco

2123

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:58,880

or a tomato or whatever if i can fart

2124

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:02,000

and it goes through my underwear

2125

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,870

this virus this virus is going to have

2126
01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:10,719
no trouble whatsoever doing the same

2127
01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,360
thing

2128
01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:13,040
you know way smaller than your fart

2129
01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,640
particles man yeah

2130
01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,560
and now they say well people are on to

2131
01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:18,080
this we're going to tell them it's to

2132
01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:18,560
protect

2133
01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:21,280
other people and that's not true as well

2134
01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:23,600
i mean you know the osha and the cdc

2135
01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:24,719
they require

2136
01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:27,760
any mask wearing jobs have guidelines

2137
01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,640
because you

2138
01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:30,960

your brain and everything else involved

2139

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,760

have a requirement of 19.5

2140

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:36,560

oxygen you'll learn this real quick if

2141

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,280

you you know

2142

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,960

do deep sea diving or something like

2143

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:40,960

that your brain requires that

2144

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,080

and after you drop below 19.5

2145

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:46,159

precious and i mean precious brain cells

2146

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,520

die at a rapid rate

2147

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:49,360

inside your brain unlike the rest of

2148

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:51,679

your body your brain does not regenerate

2149

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:54,960

uh these cells they're dead for good uh

2150

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,960

so i have not thought about that angle

2151

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:59,040

that's really interesting like

2152

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,960

they're just trying to make us dumb now

2153

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,199

yep like first it was chemtrails

2154

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:04,880

that was chemtrails and the math

2155

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:07,440

fluoride

2156

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:11,440

mean television is doing a really good

2157

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:13,280

job i stopped for six years

2158

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,480

and i sat down at in barry's living room

2159

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:18,400

he's got a nice tv he turns it on and

2160

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:19,840

i'm like why are we watching the dumb

2161

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:21,040

box you know

2162

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:23,199

do we need to be programmed today uh

2163

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:24,800

because they have programming and he

2164

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:27,120

said no you you got to see this it's a

2165

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:30,000

thing called um oh and we we met with

2166

01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:30,880

them up

2167

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:34,880

up in in california uh what was that um

2168

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,840

uh project blue book yeah yeah so he was

2169

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:39,520

interested in that because he's actually

2170

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:40,480

one of the cases

2171

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,719

in in project blue book oh wow showed me

2172

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,120

some of that and i saw a commercial

2173

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:47,120

and it's this woman in a two-piece

2174

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:48,719

blonde you know

2175

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:51,440

bimbo as can be because that's the only

2176
01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,800
way she would have signed a contract to

2177
01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,239
do a commercial like this

2178
01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,080
and she's holding a bacon cheeseburger

2179
01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:57,840
and they're like this is the three-way

2180
01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,480
burger

2181
01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,719
oh yeah i've seen i know exactly what a

2182
01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:02,640
commercial it's like

2183
01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,000
keep in mind though guys i haven't

2184
01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:07,280
watched tv in six years so i went from

2185
01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:10,880
i went from you know just regular tv to

2186
01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:13,040
what the hell is going on here it was so

2187
01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:14,080
drastic the

2188
01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,480

very next commercial was naked and

2189

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,960

afraid

2190

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,239

i'm looking around the room and

2191

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:21,840

everybody's acting like that crap is

2192

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,679

normal i'm like whoa whoa whoa pause

2193

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:25,600

that

2194

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,800

have a conversation

2195

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,719

right now with everybody in the room

2196

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,840

yeah i have

2197

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,520

i have feelings and i want to share them

2198

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:35,199

and it's going to happen

2199

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,840

so they're like oh yeah naked and

2200

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:39,360

afraid's been around for a while i'm

2201

01:14:41,830 --> 01:14:40,560

like what the hell is it

2202

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:41,840

and they're like well it's a tv show

2203

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:43,120

where you get naked and run around in

2204

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,800

the woods and i'm like

2205

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:46,480

jesus when i was a teenager it was

2206

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:48,080

called illegal

2207

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:51,600

yeah seriously i i kind of had the same

2208

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:52,400

experience

2209

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:55,440

i i haven't had i hadn't had cable in

2210

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:56,400

like

2211

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,840

i finally got to a position where i was

2212

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,120

like you know what

2213

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:05,360

because okay when it comes to the dumb

2214

01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:06,719

box

2215

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,920

in college football that's all me i'm a

2216

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,440

die hard longhorn fan

2217

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,440

i love watching my horns play football i

2218

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,280

i i i love that

2219

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:17,440

and so i guess yeah i was like man i'm

2220

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:19,520

gonna i'm gonna get some cables so i can

2221

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,960

watch the game

2222

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:23,280

you know at my house i'm tired of going

2223

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:25,040

to other people's houses or to a bar or

2224

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:26,239

something i just want to watch it in my

2225

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:27,520

house and relax

2226

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:31,600

and so i got cable and dude i

2227

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:34,960

i felt myself get dumber like

2228

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:37,760

immediatly like i would watch the the

2229

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,480

show

2230

01:15:42,790 --> 01:15:40,320

i would watch the games and then like

2231

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:42,800

the commercials like just everything

2232

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,920

and then and then like we had like a

2233

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,840

year contract once that year contract

2234

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,040

was up dude

2235

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,520

we canceled that [h__h] like i i just like

2236

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:53,440

i couldn't do it anymore like

2237

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:56,640

it was so it was just so silly

2238

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,120

yeah it's like it's like f uh like five

2239

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,960

minutes of actual what you want to watch

2240

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,640

and then three minutes of commercial

2241

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:05,040

like that's terrible that's the average

2242

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,679

so i mean

2243

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,520

yeah like what you said eric like

2244

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,600

programming dude like they are they used

2245

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,880

to be shows and now they're called

2246

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,400

programs

2247

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,239

yeah yeah well there's a lot of history

2248

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:16,159

to that man we could do a whole show on

2249

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,800

that i've dug

2250

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:18,480

into that because the number one thing i

2251

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,320

pay attention to is social engineering

2252

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,400

yeah you know it's it's the bigger

2253

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:23,760

picture it's the

2254

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,560

control system and uh it's something

2255

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:28,320

that people really need to

2256

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,229

what's the the project sorry it's like

2257

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:36,239

110 degrees and i think my nose just

2258

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:38,000

fell off

2259

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,800

you're just melting but uh yeah i'm just

2260

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,719

melting it's no big deal but uh the sun

2261

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:43,920

go down

2262

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:46,640

seriously project uh project mockingbird

2263

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:47,440

um

2264

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:50,320

where the cia took over the media a long

2265

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:51,360

time ago

2266

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:53,920

uh to tell you exactly what they want

2267

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:54,640

you to hear

2268

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:57,520

yeah um but you know in society right

2269

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:58,400

now i feel

2270

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:02,080

really um skittish

2271

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:03,520

because i'm walking around i'm going to

2272

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:05,199

places like walmart and

2273

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:06,880

you know i engage myself in

2274

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:09,440

conversations because i'm i'm a muggle

2275

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:09,840

now

2276

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,040

so don't tell everybody but i'm like

2277

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,960

mugging around

2278

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:17,440

and it's the bible belt i mean nobody

2279

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:18,800

pays attention to

2280

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:21,040

you know experiencers and ufos and stuff

2281

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,480

like that so i get to be a muggle

2282

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,360

and smile it's not i don't know mine

2283

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:27,199

looks more like gas but i'm working on

2284

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,000

it

2285

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:30,960

but i get to smile and stuff and people

2286

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,560

are like yeah it's the the

2287

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:34,560

i don't know what god i'm gonna get this

2288

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,760

wrong and probably piss off your

2289

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:37,120

listeners but

2290

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:39,360

uh the tiger king i think it's cool yeah

2291

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,560

oh yeah

2292

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:43,040

and when they start talking about that i

2293

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:44,000

have no idea what they're

2294

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:47,520

saying and so i iterate and they all

2295

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:50,960

just like turn on me really bad like

2296

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,719

they're so angry with me i feel like i'm

2297

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,080

going to get beat up in the parking lot

2298

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,320

later like you have never seen the tiger

2299

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:58,800

seen this i mean is it like the lion

2300

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:00,640

king that was kind of cute

2301

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:06,550

look at that social engineering they're

2302

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:08,239

like mad at you because you didn't watch

2303

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,280

a show they've watched

2304

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:11,440

what is that why do people do i mean i'm

2305

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,120

honestly i'm probably

2306

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:15,360

i'm guilty of doing that too but what is

2307

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,239

that like oh

2308

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,880

what the [h__\h] i saw i saw this meme the

2309

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,640

other day and it was like isn't it weird

2310

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:22,960

how tiger king was the most normal part

2311

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:23,920

of 2020

2312

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,960

yeah yeah

2313

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,960

i still don't know what it is but i'm

2314

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,400

afraid you know

2315

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,159

i think maybe if i watch that on

2316

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:33,760

television i'll become one of them

2317

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,239

and um maybe assault other people in

2318

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,400

parking lots that haven't seen it yet

2319

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,480

you'll love it dude also it's on netflix

2320

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:42,320

so no commercials so no programming it's

2321

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:42,640

it's

2322

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:55,679

like

2323

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:58,400

it's a beautiful tragedy but it's

2324

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,440

hilarious it's

2325

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:01,520

it's dude i don't know i can't even

2326

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:02,480

explain it

2327

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,600

yeah yeah it's it's pretty ridiculous

2328

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,400

yeah i i stay confused but i might sit

2329

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:10,719

down one day and just uh

2330

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:13,920

i don't know i've got a iq 150 i can i

2331

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,440

can kill a few brain cells

2332

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:17,360

maybe if maybe if you end up smoking

2333

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:19,280

that pot that'll be the first thing you

2334

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,960

sit down and watch

2335

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,280

oh my god guys did i tell you i did that

2336

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,560

in vegas

2337

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,120

oh yes you had mentioned that you smoked

2338

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:29,040

a little pot in vegas yeah

2339

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,040

yeah well i'm from the same town as bill

2340

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:33,840

clinton but we have our differences

2341

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:37,040

actually yeah you know i did inhale

2342

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:40,239

and uh but you know so did he but that's

2343

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:41,840

a long story but yeah we

2344

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,960

you know we went into a dispensary and i

2345

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:46,880

hadn't smoked pot since i was like

2346

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,880

late teens or whatever and back then it

2347

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,480

was called mexican red

2348

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,920

and you could literally smoke a whole

2349

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:54,239

joint and just be happy about life

2350

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,320

and run around frolic with those small

2351
01:20:02,630 --> 01:19:58,239
animals and everything's great

2352
01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,640
so we we went in there

2353
01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,400
and you know i was talking to this guy i

2354
01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:06,239
said look i have ptsd i have a very

2355
01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,199
stressful life

2356
01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:09,120
doctors have tried to give me medication

2357
01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:10,639
for certain things

2358
01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:13,360
um i haven't been diagnosed with ptsd

2359
01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:13,920
but

2360
01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:16,719
look i deal with it you know and and you

2361
01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,679
know

2362
01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,280
these psychiatrists because i was under

2363
01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,600

investigation for seven years

2364

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,840

i had to you know go in every three

2365

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:25,600

months have a full psychic bowel to see

2366

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:27,280

if i had any drug problems alcohol

2367

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:28,400

problems or anything like that

2368

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:32,639

i turned out having a dependency on uh

2369

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:35,840

nicotine i believe and trouble adjusting

2370

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:38,159

to trauma that was my diagnosis because

2371

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:40,080

they didn't want to say ptsd

2372

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:43,280

addiction to nicotine yeah dependent

2373

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:45,600

dependency oh dependency got it got it

2374

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,760

yeah cause i'm a smoker yeah well yeah

2375

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,120

yeah okay

2376

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:50,800

did you tell them no [h__h] yeah yeah

2377

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:52,000

seriously that's i mean that's kind of

2378

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:55,360

where i was going with that like yeah

2379

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,880

that's the thing i always gave the you

2380

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,520

know psychoanalyst a hard time and we

2381

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,440

joke back and forth and all that stuff

2382

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,040

and he's like man you're a well-rounded

2383

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:04,800

person you're not fantasy prone you're

2384

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,080

this you're that

2385

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,400

and uh so i'm like no dude i need a

2386

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:10,000

check you know

2387

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,400

people that come to you get a check dude

2388

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:14,239

i'm talking about ufos little green men

2389

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,600

and all kinds of crap and i don't get a

2390

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:16,960

check and he's like no you don't get a

2391

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,360

check

2392

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:20,000

i'm like this is [h__h] i'm like

2393

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:21,600

where's your boss i'm done talking to

2394

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:22,400

you

2395

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,400

i had a fantasy and i blew it and uh so

2396

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:30,159

i'm gonna stay away from those but

2397

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:32,000

like come on susie's dad left and she

2398

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:33,520

gets a check how come i don't get a

2399

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,159

check

2400

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:36,560

yeah yeah yeah it's total crap it's

2401
01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:37,199
total crap

2402
01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:39,920
if i'm a crazy person in the public eye

2403
01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,480
then

2404
01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:42,480
i deserve a check i mean just ask the

2405
01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,679
public just ask them

2406
01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,760
give me the chance yeah don't take my

2407
01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,360
word for it you know get on

2408
01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,760
get on facebook and see how crazy people

2409
01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:53,360
think i am for what i talk about

2410
01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:56,000
but um you know then i can get a check

2411
01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,880
maybe but you know

2412
01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:58,800
we we went into the dispensary and it's

2413
01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:00,960

not a medical it's actually you can

2414

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,000

just walk off the street and buy it so

2415

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:06,239

i talked to the guy that seemed really

2416

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:09,040

smart because his tattoos piercings and

2417

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,440

his white coat convinced me of that

2418

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,639

hell yeah you know he was like dude you

2419

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:16,480

totally need luke skywalker

2420

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:19,520

and i'm like yes i'm like

2421

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,159

okay luke skywalker all right and he

2422

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:24,000

handed me this little black uh plastic

2423

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,679

tube and i brought it home and i sat on

2424

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:27,360

the uh front trellis and i was looking

2425

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:28,000

at the

2426

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:29,760

you know vegas lights and everything and

2427

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,000

i lit it and took a puff

2428

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,800

and uh nothing happened and uh i took

2429

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,480

another puff and i put it out you know

2430

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:38,159

just say i'll be careful and all that

2431

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,679

stuff

2432

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,360

the next thing you know my the the

2433

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,960

people i were with they were just

2434

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:44,800

gathered around the indian style

2435

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,760

and listening to this philosophy this

2436

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:48,639

stuff

2437

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:51,280

you know you're like mid-sentence yeah

2438

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,480

i'm so hidden

2439

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:54,639

um so everything about me is so hidden

2440

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:55,760

from people

2441

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,120

that it it i couldn't hide it

2442

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:02,159

at that point so like people are sitting

2443

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:03,520

around listening to me like

2444

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,199

oh my god and i'm like i

2445

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,800

yeah i'm like i understand this

2446

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,639

philosophy is deep but does anyone

2447

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,800

know where i can get some oreos you know

2448

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,719

yes

2449

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,880

because simultaneously the answers of

2450

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:18,560

the universe were important along with

2451

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:19,520

oreos

2452

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:23,280

and uh so uh i did i i killed the entire

2453

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,000

package being a 148 pound man

2454

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:28,159

and uh uh passed out on my bed

2455

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,800

contemplating the universe

2456

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:32,400

guys i that was great but i'll probably

2457

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,040

never do that crap again i mean

2458

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:38,320

my god dude when you come to austin we

2459

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,000

gotta we gotta like do uh

2460

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,880

uh we gotta we gotta get high and talk

2461

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:44,560

crazy [h__\h] we don't have to record it

2462

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:45,360

but

2463

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:47,360

get some oreos and make barbecue how

2464

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,560

about that yeah

2465

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,040

okay just audio because i have no idea

2466

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:53,040

what i look like but i've postulated the

2467

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:54,960

idea and it doesn't look cool at all

2468

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:56,800

i'm pretty sure we would figure out the

2469

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:59,600

meaning and how the universe works if if

2470

01:24:01,750 --> 01:24:00,000

we

2471

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:01,760

yeah all got stoned because me and being

2472

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:03,840

a doctor scientist doctor scientist

2473

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,960

yeah yeah i mean honestly you know if i

2474

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,639

was recorded in vegas doing that

2475

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,440

i'm pretty sure that uh what i had to

2476

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,679

say was intelligible to people that you

2477

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:15,360

know have studied philosophy and deep

2478

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,800

thinking and all that stuff

2479

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:18,239

but at the same time i'm pretty sure

2480

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,600

both my eyes were looking at the wrong

2481

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,920

damn thing

2482

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:24,719

they're just closed the whole time yeah

2483

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:25,120

yeah

2484

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:28,400

i'm sure i'm sure it didn't look right

2485

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,960

man

2486

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,800

i'd have to have some practice to take

2487

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:32,080

well to it but uh

2488

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,480

oh man but yeah um

2489

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:38,880

this is so great so uh speaking speaking

2490

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,840

of of uh

2491

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:41,520

i mean i brought it up but speaking of

2492

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,040

when you come to austin

2493

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:46,159

man i just i i really what do you think

2494

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:47,520

about trying to

2495

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,600

either in the city where i live or out

2496

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:51,840

at joe's out towards the country

2497

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:55,280

like seeing if we can call a

2498

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:58,239

craft like is it something like if

2499

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,760

you're put on the spot or if the

2500

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:01,520

intention is wrong do you think

2501

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,840

i mean honestly going into it like i'm

2502

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,199

just seeing what you would think because

2503

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:06,719

i think it'd be really fun to go out and

2504

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:07,199

like

2505

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:11,280

ufo i mean a conjurer or something

2506

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,400

well i mean you know dr dr greer says

2507

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:16,400

that you know everybody could do this

2508

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,520

and all that and

2509

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,000

you know the science i've looked at and

2510

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,520

the life that i live i can definitely

2511

01:25:25,830 --> 01:25:22,800

say that

2512

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:25,840

only antennas have the ability to

2513

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:28,480

access that kind of thing and it gets

2514

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:30,239

really hard to explain after that

2515

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,679

because

2516

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,280

for one you you have this experiment of

2517

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:37,120

theirs something of great interest

2518

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:40,480

which is you and they monitor that

2519

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,320

and uh for one you could um

2520

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:46,560

maybe i'm thinking for the right words

2521

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:47,920

for this but maybe

2522

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,000

put yourself in a situation where you

2523

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:51,920

feel desolate

2524

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:55,199

uh helpless falling apart something like

2525

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,159

that and that's gonna

2526

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,199

uh trigger a type of intervention

2527

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:01,600

or you could literally try to make

2528

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:02,320

contact

2529

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,360

a little more difficult than what's

2530

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,800

what's put out there but

2531

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:11,360

yeah right right either way it can make

2532

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:12,400

it happen

2533

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:16,080

um i'm incredibly stupid

2534

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,520

when it comes to them and i know that

2535

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:22,080

but if i can you know trigger a little

2536

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:22,560

bit

2537

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:24,560

it'll work i think compared to compared

2538

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:25,600

to the the

2539

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:28,480

the other intellectual you know the

2540

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:29,199

other

2541

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,040

entities out there that's is that what

2542

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:33,440

you mean like well yeah i mean you're

2543

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,480

literally i mean we we

2544

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,560

tend to use concepts to look at this

2545

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:41,199

subject and our own concepts can relate

2546

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,639

to this and that and

2547

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,480

and everything else and i think

2548

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,800

philosophy helps to

2549

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,679

kind of explain things using euphemisms

2550

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,440

and different ways of thinking which

2551

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:53,679

is a great way to explore this this

2552

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:54,719

subject

2553

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:58,320

but when you're dealing with a 500 iq

2554

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,760

you're not only dealing with something

2555

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,760

that your three-pound brain couldn't

2556

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:03,360

possibly understand

2557

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,719

but you're also um you know

2558

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:08,880

trying to project ideas on things let's

2559

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,840

face it guys

2560

01:27:13,270 --> 01:27:11,920

we call them alien for a reason yeah

2561

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:13,280

there is no

2562

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,239

familiarity whatsoever uh when it comes

2563

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,239

to this unless you've seen a movie on tv

2564

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:20,000

and it's like i know about aliens i saw

2565

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:23,760

you know a movie but it goes deeper than

2566

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:24,080

that

2567

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:27,280

it's the the word itself

2568

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,199

alien should explain it all but somehow

2569

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:30,800

it gets skewed yeah

2570

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,600

it's so overused like it's so pop common

2571

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:35,040

like nowadays

2572

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,719

you know you you said something there

2573

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,400

for a second uh me and

2574

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,480

me and ben have talked about this before

2575

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:42,560

on the familiarity of it

2576

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:46,239

and and it it dude

2577

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:49,199

i mean yeah we totally agree like we

2578

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:51,040

were saying that

2579

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:54,639

how can something so foreign so

2580

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:57,840

literally like out of this world

2581

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:00,960

uh to us

2582

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,510

it's it it kind of

2583

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:10,239

it kind of is familiar yeah you know in

2584

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:11,520

a strange way

2585

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:14,000

but it's not i don't know because we

2586

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:15,280

were talking about how like we've been

2587

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,080

into this

2588

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:18,560

kind of stuff since we were kids and why

2589

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:19,760

is it that such a

2590

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,360

a random thing could seem so familiar

2591

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:25,360

like it's almost like you already

2592

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,480

knew it were you already like

2593

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:30,560

i don't know because yeah i don't think

2594

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:32,320

we have antennas you know what i'm

2595

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,520

saying i don't think

2596

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,679

i don't think i don't think anything's

2597

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,880

ever happened to us

2598

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:39,600

we've had you know experiences together

2599

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:40,960

we've had experiences

2600

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,400

separate on like seeing stuff in the sky

2601

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:47,199

um you know but it it it is kind of

2602

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,239

strange how

2603

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:50,800

like yeah this is such a weird out there

2604

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,000

thing

2605

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:54,320

but it there there almost is like a

2606

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:55,360

small

2607

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,400

bit of familiarity to it yeah you know

2608

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,960

yeah and and the reason why is because

2609

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,960

you become a part of that equation

2610

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:05,440

otherwise it wouldn't be familiar at all

2611

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:06,239

um

2612

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:08,159

you know it's a it's difficult to

2613

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:09,440

understand

2614

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,800

there you know there was a thing in the

2615

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:13,440

very beginning where i would

2616

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:15,920

literally be in the middle of cooking or

2617

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,760

watching pixar films with the kids you

2618

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,600

know television was

2619

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:22,480

god pg-13 was so sexual you know and

2620

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:23,199

kissing and

2621

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:24,960

and you don't want to sit next to your

2622

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:26,719

children and just

2623

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:28,400

you know all of a sudden you got this

2624

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,760

love scene and it's like i don't want to

2625

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:31,679

have this conversation right now

2626

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:34,480

i'm going to go make some popcorn yeah

2627

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:35,520

yeah exactly

2628

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,679

so you know i turned off cable and i

2629

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,360

bought pixar and i fell in love with

2630

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:41,280

that stuff i mean the adult humor in it

2631

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:42,000

is great

2632

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:46,080

and uh god i'm 41 years old guys i still

2633

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:47,040

watch that stuff

2634

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,320

and and it's so cool it's it's funny

2635

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,239

and i don't have a kid around for an

2636

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,880

excuse but still love that stuff but

2637

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,719

i would jump up right right in the

2638

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,719

middle of doing any of that stuff

2639

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,239

and i would immediately approach the

2640

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,000

door and while i'm doing so

2641

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,760

in my own mind i'm like why am i doing

2642

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,520

this you know it was

2643

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:08,560

uh partially me but not fully me and it

2644

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,679

was that connection

2645

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,760

and i would go to the door and i'd open

2646

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:13,760

it i'd know exactly where to look and it

2647

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:14,800

would be there

2648

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:17,920

um this is a very my new uh

2649

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:20,480

form of contact it's just a connection

2650

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:21,600

that's all it is

2651
01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:24,159
and over time it becomes a lot stronger

2652
01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:24,880
um

2653
01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,920
now god i'm it

2654
01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:29,280
i lost the time but i don't know if it

2655
01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:32,000
was last thursday or the thursday before

2656
01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:33,600
i was talking to christy she had to go

2657
01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,280
to work um

2658
01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,840
i came in and and sat down had a couple

2659
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,920
tall beers and you know what sets in

2660
01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:41,440
if you ever see somebody you know come

2661
01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:44,000
home from iraq or vietnam

2662
01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:46,560
you know they start drinking beers and

2663
01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:47,120

it's

2664

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:49,040

just a thing i'm having a few beers and

2665

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:50,159

you're alone

2666

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,840

you start drinking more your thoughts

2667

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:54,159

get deeper and that ptsd really starts

2668

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:55,360

to kick in

2669

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,360

yeah so uh to any empath a true empath

2670

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:01,679

uh they if they're around you they're

2671

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,120

gonna feel

2672

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:05,600

your feelings right and it's gonna bring

2673

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,719

them down immediately

2674

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,560

they're going to accuse their feelings

2675

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:10,480

of being their own they get confused

2676
01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:11,199
about it

2677
01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:14,880
yeah and so you know these guys upstairs

2678
01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:15,679
they

2679
01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:19,440
know that is

2680
01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:20,960
a part of their forte part of their

2681
01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,880
brain you know they're

2682
01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:25,120
very aware that they're non-local

2683
01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,560
they're very aware that their

2684
01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:28,800
technology uh has that same type of

2685
01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:30,000
substance and it's not

2686
01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:32,480
ridiculed in their society we are so

2687
01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:33,040
stupid

2688
01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,600

way every single hundred years we think

2689

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:39,600

that we're at the top of our

2690

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:42,719

you know game we really do and

2691

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,840

every 100 years yeah every 100 years

2692

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:47,520

we're completely fooled like you know

2693

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,719

the 80s were

2694

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,880

awesome can't touch this mc hammer all

2695

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,800

this stuff you know that was the top of

2696

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,800

humanity now we've got touch screen cell

2697

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:56,639

phones and laptops and

2698

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,159

now we're at the top of the game again

2699

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:00,239

i'm just rolling my eyes we're not

2700

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:03,360

we're growing up guys um but you know

2701
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:05,040
these people pick up on that

2702
01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,840
and i i'm laying there and i'm feeling

2703
01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:09,760
sorry for myself i'm beat down i don't

2704
01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,199
like to show the you know the public

2705
01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,199
that you know that's a depressing thing

2706
01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:15,920
something i deal with in solidarity but

2707
01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:16,239
i

2708
01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,639
don't ever do that

2709
01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:35,600
do not ever shine a flashlight at these

2710
01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,719
things

2711
01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:39,600
because they will approach you and it

2712
01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,080
was

2713
01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,920

i don't know maybe 30 feet off the

2714

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:43,440

ground um

2715

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:46,560

35 degree angle in front of me and i

2716

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,080

mean it was right there in my face so i

2717

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:50,560

took a picture i sent it to you guys

2718

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:53,360

you know to show you uh an up close and

2719

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,400

personal picture

2720

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:57,040

um but this is you know just recently

2721

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:57,520

and

2722

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:59,360

here i go i mean everywhere i moved i've

2723

01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,880

i've sent you guys some pictures and

2724

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:01,679

videos of

2725

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:05,199

you know las vegas maine um it's not a

2726

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:06,480

little speck in the sky

2727

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:09,199

it can be at times but when it's in your

2728

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:10,320

yard

2729

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:13,920

um i'm not using a 800 god knows what

2730

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,400

camera with special features or anything

2731

01:33:20,950 --> 01:33:18,400

guys this is a piece of crap cell phone

2732

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:20,960

yeah um i don't have money i'm not rich

2733

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,159

i cannot finance

2734

01:33:26,510 --> 01:33:24,880

you know uh any of that you know and at

2735

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:26,520

the beginning i had a

2736

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:30,719

2013 um samsung

2737

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:33,840

touchscreen phone that cost 20

2738

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,239

at walmart that my kids got me and and

2739

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:38,239

we had an intervention because i'm

2740

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:40,080

terrible with technology and

2741

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:41,840

i came home one day and they're sitting

2742

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:43,360

around the table i'm like oh my god one

2743

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:44,800

of my daughters is pregnant

2744

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,400

but it turned out to be a worst case

2745

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:48,239

scenario

2746

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,840

it's even worse they're gonna make you

2747

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,360

learn technology

2748

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:53,199

yeah i had to get facebook and

2749

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:54,880

everything and they had it all set up

2750

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:57,600

they had a little dating app on there um

2751
01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:58,560
because they

2752
01:34:02,070 --> 01:34:00,239
you know i well i raised them without a

2753
01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:02,080
mom so they're like you need to date

2754
01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,960
meet women and

2755
01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:04,560
i'm like on the internet are you

2756
01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:07,679
freaking crazy you're like

2757
01:34:11,350 --> 01:34:09,840
it's like real life is scary enough they

2758
01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:11,360
have a chance to lie more on the

2759
01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:13,120
internet

2760
01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:15,280
but uh yeah i never use the dating app

2761
01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:16,159
or anything but

2762
01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:17,760
um you know facebook and everything like

2763
01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:19,920

that but yeah that intervention

2764

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:23,199

my flip phone had to die and uh um

2765

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:25,360

i had to learn how to use uh the camera

2766

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,639

and stuff like that and

2767

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,960

so it was a real piece of crap so bob

2768

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:30,400

kavanagh on the cni

2769

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:33,440

cia when we met with the allagash twins

2770

01:34:39,270 --> 01:34:34,400

and

2771

01:34:41,030 --> 01:34:39,280

strongest cases here in america

2772

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:41,040

he was upset because he pulled out a

2773

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:42,800

8x10 manila envelope

2774

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:45,840

with gun camera footage and i pulled out

2775

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,040

my little piece of crap

2776

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:49,280

cell phone with a better picture he was

2777

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:50,880

mad he's like

2778

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,199

he's like we we you know this is awesome

2779

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:55,920

and a tip and a phenomenology desk

2780

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,880

in the top of our class trying to chase

2781

01:35:01,830 --> 01:35:00,560

these things down and get pictures and

2782

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,840

you got a better picture than the

2783

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:04,400

pentagon and i'm like yes

2784

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:05,840

and i had to prove it to him because you

2785

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:08,320

know your phone has that time stamp and

2786

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:10,560

date yeah right and all that he's like

2787

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,159

you got this off the internet and i was

2788

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,639

like i got this out my backyard

2789

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:16,880

you know so that would have pissed me

2790

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,550

yeah yeah you gotta buy a 15 million

2791

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:24,159

dollar plane with a four million dollar

2792

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:24,719

camera

2793

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:27,119

yeah just just to get a blurry thing you

2794

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,320

know and

2795

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:30,639

you just scored 20 bucks at walmart yeah

2796

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,320

dude yeah

2797

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,400

yeah once you meditate more and maybe

2798

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,280

they'll come hang out with you dude

2799

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:39,760

that's what i would have done yeah well

2800

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:41,679

there's you know there's still a certain

2801
01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:42,560
amount of fear

2802
01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:46,320
and i believe a lot of misunderstanding

2803
01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,280
when it comes to

2804
01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:50,080
my priest preconceptions about every

2805
01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:51,040
aspect of

2806
01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:54,560
life so you know i'm having to learn

2807
01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,880
uh so many different ways of thought

2808
01:36:02,149 --> 01:35:58,480
feeling emotion

2809
01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:02,159
uh and all those things because you know

2810
01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:05,920
i don't i don't pretend to like really

2811
01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,880
know no i've had interaction i know a

2812
01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,239
lot but

2813
01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:12,159

uh it's just too much it's too big

2814

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:14,080

there's too much intelligence there and

2815

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:14,880

uh

2816

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,360

i mean have you ever sat down and looked

2817

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,719

at your dog and say okay

2818

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:20,639

i know you wanna know so i'm gonna tell

2819

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:21,840

you right now

2820

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,600

there's this thing called money and

2821

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:25,679

these giant buildings that make

2822

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,800

only dog food

2823

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:31,600

they're like three acres wide and that's

2824

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:32,400

all they

2825

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,040

do for you so

2826

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:39,840

i have to get into my car powered by

2827

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,159

gasoline

2828

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:45,600

which is an explosive and treacher

2829

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:46,480

myself

2830

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:49,360

out into the world where i take my green

2831

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:50,880

pieces of paper that i work

2832

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:53,679

really really hard for to prove to those

2833

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:55,199

people that i'm worthy of buying your

2834

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:56,560

dog food yeah

2835

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,000

yes and once they check my paper

2836

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:02,480

they know i worked hard for you to have

2837

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,119

this dog

2838

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:05,679

food and i was able to bring it bring it

2839

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,639

home and open

2840

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,560

you know and my dog you know he just

2841

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:10,320

looks at me like huh

2842

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,440

you know but yeah so so when you're

2843

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:14,960

dealing with someone that is

2844

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,760

literally alien and so highly

2845

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:19,520

intelligent and understands how the

2846

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:20,080

universe

2847

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:21,760

works and all these things that we can't

2848

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:23,760

even throw a stick out right now

2849

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:26,239

i couldn't possibly postulate myself

2850

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,880

saying

2851

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,719

yeah i got it figured out you know i

2852

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:30,239

don't i don't you know

2853

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,760

um it's uh oh yeah especially

2854

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,520

yeah especially if i want to put

2855

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,840

something as ignorant as my opinion in

2856

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:39,440

that slot i mean come on

2857

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,199

yeah um but it is what it is and

2858

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,199

[h__h] i'm always going to be scared and

2859

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:47,920

curious at the same time which is a very

2860

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,800

uh

2861

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,800

interesting thing to have yeah well i do

2862

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,159

i i appreciate

2863

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:54,560

that you don't speculate a lot which

2864

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,199

like i

2865

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,159

i i only speculate like that's what i

2866

01:38:02,229 --> 01:38:00,000

it's so much fun for me to think like

2867

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:02,239

what if or what if it was like this or

2868

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,400

i wonder if that's the reason why this

2869

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,639

it's like it's kind of refreshing

2870

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,639

like every conversation we have with you

2871

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,719

eric it's all always like this is what i

2872

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:12,639

can prove this is what happened to me

2873

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,520

this is what i felt you never project

2874

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:17,119

like a uh

2875

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:19,679

you know anything like i think this is

2876

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:20,320

going on

2877

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,520

you know i mean it's it's awesome it's a

2878

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:24,960

very refreshing thing you don't hear a

2879

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:25,760

lot of

2880

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:29,119

contactees talk about talking that way

2881

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,239

so anybody listening like i mean

2882

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:33,760

listen back to these this episode and

2883

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:35,679

the one the first interview we had with

2884

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:36,080

eric

2885

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:38,080

explaining your whole story if by the

2886

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,480

way for those of you who don't know

2887

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:42,480

eric's story and you're curious and you

2888

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:43,760

made it this far

2889

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:45,760

we we have this episode of of talking

2890

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:47,760

with you erica uh remember uh at the

2891

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:50,400

ufo con if you're in san francisco san

2892

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,520

francisco yeah

2893

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:54,239

yeah and we're also uh for those of you

2894

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:54,880

who don't know

2895

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,800

we've mentioned it before but we're

2896

01:39:02,629 --> 01:38:58,800

actually helping eric right now

2897

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,639

uh with the documentary um and uh

2898

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:04,480

yeah so if you want to hear a little

2899

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,159

piece of his story

2900

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:08,400

um you've heard some tonight some stuff

2901
01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:10,080
that he's been involved with i mean but

2902
01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:11,199
if you want to hear

2903
01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,800
the rest of it definitely check out that

2904
01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:14,639
san francisco thing that we did on

2905
01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:17,040
on youtube yeah it's it's uh it's it's

2906
01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,000
pretty awesome and

2907
01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,800
we're super excited man dude i mean like

2908
01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,320
every time we talk to you i know i know

2909
01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:23,840
we just say thank you all the time but

2910
01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,480
like yeah

2911
01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,400
i mean thank you so much for being open

2912
01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:28,159
to kind of working with us

2913
01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:31,360

and and uh you know just

2914

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:32,880

letting us help you out man i mean we

2915

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,040

just you know the story needs to be

2916

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:37,760

heard and i mean it the the perspective

2917

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:38,400

of like

2918

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,080

you said it earlier it's not for the

2919

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:42,480

intelligence community it's not for

2920

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:44,159

you know people trying to make a buck

2921

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,840

off of trying to learn more about

2922

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:47,360

propulsion technology it's for

2923

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:49,440

it's for the experiencers and and people

2924

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:50,480

that want to

2925

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,080

elevate their consciousness and really

2926

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:54,080

figure out like what what

2927

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:55,760

the universe is all about what are

2928

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:57,520

what's our human potential that

2929

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,440

that's kind of what i'm gathering and

2930

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,119

that's how i feel yeah the fact that

2931

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:03,440

that you want to help people is kind of

2932

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:04,719

what

2933

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,159

the first place it's like

2934

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,199

yeah you know the more people we talk to

2935

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:14,159

it seems like the more people need help

2936

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:15,119

and yeah they

2937

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:18,960

almost don't get that help and and

2938

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:21,199

no they don't yeah that's really what

2939

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:22,639

kind of drew me

2940

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:25,119

to this whole thing and and yeah i mean

2941

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:26,960

yeah once again i mean thanks for

2942

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,800

for letting us work with you man i mean

2943

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,800

i think this is gonna be awesome

2944

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,880

yeah i've got a guy in the philippines

2945

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:35,040

and uh he contacted me i don't have a

2946

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:36,080

website i don't

2947

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:39,520

have a money making mechanism

2948

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:42,480

uh or whatever to uh you know make up

2949

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:43,199

for my time

2950

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,719

you know lost time i do it out of

2951

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,119

compassion i do it because i suffered

2952

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:49,600

and still suffer the same thing you know

2953

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,360

and it takes a lot to find

2954

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:53,040

me out you know i'm not all over the

2955

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:54,639

place i'm not on websites

2956

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:57,119

yeah uh organizations all over the world

2957

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,400

there was an organizations in the

2958

01:41:01,510 --> 01:41:00,159

philippines that told this guy contact

2959

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:01,520

eric mitchell i don't know who these

2960

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:02,719

people are

2961

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,639

i have no idea but he contacted me he

2962

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:06,159

said man i need some help

2963

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:08,480

i was washing dishes this light just

2964

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:10,000

came through my window

2965

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:12,320

and um you know my life's been hell ever

2966

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:13,520

since

2967

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,920

and him not knowing the science and how

2968

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,280

that works and

2969

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,520

uh the whole internal process which is

2970

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:21,600

very important okay the external that's

2971

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:22,719

entertaining

2972

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:25,119

um and fascinating but the internalize

2973

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:27,040

you know that process itself

2974

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:28,639

needs to be in the books of psychology

2975

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:30,000

it needs to be i'm working with

2976

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:31,679

psychologists right now i mean i've got

2977

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:33,119

32 of them

2978

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,560

but that internal process is exact match

2979

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:38,400

to every single person i've worked with

2980

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:41,600

and um now maybe two percent paranoid

2981

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:43,040

schizophrenia which

2982

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:44,880

i mean that you find that out really

2983

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:47,119

quick but they all have this

2984

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,800

quintessential eternal internal thing

2985

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:53,040

that clicks inside of them and in five

2986

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,719

minutes of conversation i can tell you

2987

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:56,480

right off the bat that's not boasting it

2988

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,040

just means i do too much of what i do

2989

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,960

and i can tell you right off the bat you

2990

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,040

know the emotions that they go through

2991

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:05,280

the things that they cannot articulate

2992

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,199

and they find a way to

2993

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:09,760

it's like internally i don't care about

2994

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:11,119

your pictures i don't care about your

2995

01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:12,719

videos i don't care about all your

2996

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,080

evidence i want to talk to you

2997

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,520

and once i do i i recognize the same

2998

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,679

emotional and mental process that i went

2999

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:21,280

through myself so it's easily

3000

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:22,639

recognizable

3001

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,679

and phonetically over 3 000 clients

3002

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:27,440

behind me now it's like

3003

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,159

it's it's redundant you know i already

3004

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:31,840

know when i pick up the phone

3005

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,840

so you know the more you the more you

3006

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,280

practice the more you get better at it

3007

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,719

just like anything else

3008

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,800

and um but yeah i mean when you have a

3009

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,639

doctor or a surgeon that calls you up

3010

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,320

and says i was out my yard i was playing

3011

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:43,920

with the kids

3012

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,239

and the thing is i don't know why it was

3013

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,840

bothering me so much

3014

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,920

it was just a light it was just a spear

3015

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,600

it was there for a few seconds and it

3016

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,719

took off why is it

3017

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,719

destroying my life i can't stop thinking

3018

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,400

about it and

3019

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:58,960

i can't right away say that it

3020

01:43:01,430 --> 01:43:00,800

interacted with you in a way that you're

3021

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:01,440

not

3022

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:04,400

fully capable of understanding um kevin

3023

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:04,719

day

3024

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:07,040

i like i said i hate dropping names he

3025

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:09,520

was on the uss nimitz

3026

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,960

guys we met with i don't know if you

3027

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:12,400

guys met with him but i met with him

3028

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:13,199

yeah

3029

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:15,600

and lori and fenton you know i walk up

3030

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,719

and he walks up and

3031

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,480

lorian was like you know him right and i

3032

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:20,400

was like no i've never met him she goes

3033

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:21,199

oh my god

3034

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,600

okay eric mitchell this is kevin day you

3035

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,800

and you

3036

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:26,480

take your lilly white butts and go

3037

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,119

outside i love laureate

3038

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,440

yeah she's great you know she didn't

3039

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:33,119

even ask me to do the conference she

3040

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:34,400

told me i was going to

3041

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,080

you know so yes she is uh

3042

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,320

she's awesome she's a powerhouse but

3043

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,520

don't don't

3044

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,520

ever tell her i said that i don't want

3045

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,760

her getting a big head but

3046

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,080

we we went outside and we talked and you

3047

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:49,920

know he picked it up on radar

3048

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,920

weather phenomenon it could be this it

3049

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,920

could be that and he went outside he

3050

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,600

said this thing was close enough to the

3051

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:57,199

ship where he could step outside and

3052

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,400

visually see it

3053

01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,080

and he did he stepped out there was like

3054

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,760

20 people out there he was standing

3055

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:03,760

there wow and they all to this day they

3056

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:04,480

said yeah

3057

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,520

we saw it but when you talk to kevin he

3058

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:10,400

is deeply emotionally affected and i was

3059

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,960

like

3060

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:13,520

he is the one that was affected by the

3061

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,040

electromagnetic field

3062

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,080

the others only saw a light

3063

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,199

and that that's the difference between

3064

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,960

someone that is a quintessential

3065

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,480

experiencer a mind

3066

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,800

that can take on what they are capable

3067

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:27,920

of doing

3068

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:29,920

versus yeah i saw it but it never

3069

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,119

bothered me

3070

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,679

you know so it's not just only bothering

3071

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,199

yourself with thinking that we're not

3072

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:37,040

alone in the universe that could be

3073

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,480

a stumble but to be affected on a level

3074

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,719

that we would call our own soul

3075

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:44,639

is indescribable you can't even touch it

3076

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:46,000

with thought and

3077

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,679

that's where a lot of experiences get

3078

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:49,679

really confused they're like why is this

3079

01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:53,280

just impeding always in my mind in my

3080

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,600

heart

3081

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:55,199

my thoughts it's because you have

3082

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:56,639

interacted with something whether you

3083

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:57,760

know it or not

3084

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:58,800

you know you could have been on the

3085

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,520

toilet thinking sidewalk wacky pack tire

3086

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,119

tool eucalyptus tree

3087

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:05,360

but at least um you know that message

3088

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,159

came across

3089

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:08,639

and uh it's it's happening at a distance

3090

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,320

alexander bell

3091

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:12,639

had the dubious distinction of standing

3092

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,920

on stage in front of a bunch of

3093

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:15,040

stockholders

3094

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:16,639

and he's like yeah guys all you have to

3095

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,639

do is hold a piece of plastic to your

3096

01:45:21,820 --> 01:45:20,320

face and you can talk to china

3097

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,830

that poor guy had a hard time

3098

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,719

[Laughter]

3099

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,560

he had to have right i mean you know

3100

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:28,080

back then people are like let me get

3101

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,679

this straight you put a piece of plastic

3102

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,800

to your face

3103

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,560

and you can talk to china this guy's on

3104

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:34,480

drugs how about lunch you know because

3105

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:36,480

yeah we're we're not funding him we're

3106

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:37,760

not dealing with him he had a really

3107

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,560

hard time

3108

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:40,639

yeah but you know he was able to prove

3109

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:42,320

it and that's what went on and

3110

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:43,440

and these are the times that we're

3111

01:45:47,430 --> 01:45:45,360

dealing with right now is that we're

3112

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:47,440

dealing with quantum entanglement

3113

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:50,560

and the electromagnetic field that your

3114

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:52,080

brain produces

3115

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:54,880

is the substance of all of the universe

3116

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:55,360

and

3117

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:59,199

the one thing that

3118

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:01,040

creates everything to exist in the first

3119

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:02,480

place and you

3120

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,360

um knowing about that or knowing

3121

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:06,960

existence is real

3122

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:10,159

uh keeps it happening and uh

3123

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:12,239

quantum physics are really upset and

3124

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:13,760

really quiet about it because they don't

3125

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:14,560

want to look like

3126

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,600

alexander bell but you know that's

3127

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:19,440

that's what's going on right now we are

3128

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,280

communicating whether we know it or not

3129

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,199

and there are viable people

3130

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,679

uh you see you know abductees or

3131

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:27,520

contactees in a family line

3132

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:30,080

you know grandfather had it and great

3133

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:32,000

grandkid charlie had it but the rest of

3134

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:33,760

the family didn't have it

3135

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,239

and when you look at random nucleotide

3136

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,800

polymorphisms that build your dna

3137

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,639

by the way they communicate to each

3138

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:42,719

other your dna strands communicate to

3139

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:43,280

each other

3140

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:47,040

through an electromagnetic field in 7.38

3141

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:47,679

hertz

3142

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:51,199

so they create things within the dna

3143

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:54,560

using sound all by their lonesome they

3144

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:56,639

know exactly what they're doing

3145

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,960

and they're conscious your dna is

3146

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,719

literally conscious have you ever had to

3147

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:03,040

like sit there and a skin cell falls off

3148

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,000

your knee

3149

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,080

well crap i was gonna go bowling and

3150

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:08,880

catch a movie but now i have to sit here

3151
01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:11,920
and concentrate on growing a new

3152
01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,199
skin cell yes oh what's gonna go

3153
01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:18,159
bowling yeah but what they're hiding

3154
01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:19,520
what they're hiding in science

3155
01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:20,960
is that there's a thing called a

3156
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:22,719
magnetite it's a crystal

3157
01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,760
but it is uh magnetic as well and it

3158
01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:28,320
creates an electromagnetic bubble

3159
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,360
around your cell um that is the same

3160
01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,119
thing as consciousness itself

3161
01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,600
so inside this bubble as above so below

3162
01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:37,199
you have this electromagnetic field

3163
01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,239

around the earth you have an

3164

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,480

electromagnetic field around your cell

3165

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:43,280

and so they can work independently um

3166

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,840

you know

3167

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,920

with their own consciousness to

3168

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:47,920

communicate if you ever look under a

3169

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:50,639

you know like a really cool microscope

3170

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:50,960

uh

3171

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:52,960

electron microscope you're gonna see all

3172

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:55,199

these little doodads communicating and

3173

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:56,480

then they disperse

3174

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:58,480

and they create another cell they get to

3175

01:48:01,830 --> 01:48:00,080

work they're hammering they're sawing

3176

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:01,840

they're doing all these things

3177

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,239

and they communicate under this sphere

3178

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,400

of electromagnetic consciousness

3179

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,560

so independently from your own thought

3180

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:10,400

process they can do it on their own so

3181

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:11,840

you don't have to do that you know same

3182

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,800

way as breathing

3183

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,560

yeah you can you can concentrate on

3184

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:16,239

breathing or you can forget about it but

3185

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:17,440

it still happens

3186

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:20,560

um you don't have to you know direct

3187

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,719

your thyroid gland to do what it has to

3188

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:24,560

do it automatically knows what to do

3189

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:25,280

it's not

3190

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:28,320

one of those conscious things but it is

3191

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,639

a

3192

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,719

consciousness thing you know so they

3193

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:32,239

work independently so you can think

3194

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:33,760

about other things like bowling and

3195

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:35,119

going to a movie

3196

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:37,360

but it's it's it's hidden in science but

3197

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:38,960

here's the cool part

3198

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:42,239

if you are a human being with

3199

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:46,960

these cells and you have this magnetite

3200

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:49,280

type of crystal rock in every cell in

3201

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:50,639

your body which is completely

3202

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:53,840

really tiny beyond imagination

3203

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,800

what would happen if your cells were hit

3204

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,679

by this

3205

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,159

light made of consciousness could you

3206

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,679

vibrate them enough to be able to walk

3207

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:03,360

through walls

3208

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,719

you know and uh yeah the science gets

3209

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,719

deeper and deeper and deeper so these

3210

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,280

quote unquote so-called nut cases that

3211

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,840

say i was floated through a window you

3212

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,920

know linda cortile guys have you seen

3213

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:17,840

that case i had breakfast with her once

3214

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:19,920

i haven't seen that linda cortile you

3215

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:22,080

said yeah okay yeah she

3216

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,080

she was great but you know she was in

3217

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:26,239

the sixth floor of a high-rise

3218

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:29,599

um in the middle of new york where there

3219

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:30,400

were um

3220

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,520

limousines with uh top-notch

3221

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:36,159

like you know people from the white

3222

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:36,960

house

3223

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:40,000

being escorted by police coming off the

3224

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,880

bridge

3225

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,719

where she was floating out the window in

3226

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:44,080

a blue light

3227

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,440

the window the window was closed

3228

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,760

and when she woke up she realized she

3229

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:51,360

was floating above

3230

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,520

all these people that were looking up

3231

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,760

and she said to me she goes

3232

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,760

i could only think to cover up my

3233

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,520

hoo-hoo because i didn't wear underwear

3234

01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:01,040

that night

3235

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,040

so she was trying to push her her

3236

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:04,800

nightgown in between her legs so all

3237

01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:06,000

these people that were

3238

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:07,360

and all the people on the ground they

3239

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:08,560

were like we thought they were just

3240

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:10,000

filming a hollywood movie

3241

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:11,440

you know they didn't know they didn't

3242

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:12,880

know it was a real thing but it was out

3243

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:13,599

in the open

3244

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,159

wow so she was like one of my type of

3245

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:18,080

politician right that saw it he was like

3246

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,400

a

3247

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,880

big i recently i think i this sounds so

3248

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:22,400

familiar like it was

3249

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,320

there was a witness that that saw it

3250

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:26,159

happen and he was like in traffic or

3251

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:27,360

something right

3252

01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:28,800

yeah there was quite a few there were

3253

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:31,040

police officers politicians all kinds of

3254

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,520

uh

3255

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:33,199

people on the street i mean it was just

3256

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:34,560

on the other side of the brooklyn bridge

3257

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:37,040

i mean it's a highly populated area

3258

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:38,560

and here's the craft just floating

3259

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,239

outside the window and here she comes

3260

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,080

floating through a closed window

3261

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,800

damn trying to cover her private parts

3262

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,080

and getting sucked up right

3263

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:48,800

you know in the bottom so she heard she

3264

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:50,000

went to one of my talks

3265

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,920

and she invited me and my kids to

3266

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,360

breakfast and

3267

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,920

we sat nate and she told us all about it

3268

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,440

and of course we're cracking up and

3269

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,119

she's cracking up but

3270

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:01,199

i mean once you sit down and talk to

3271

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,719

these people you know

3272

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,400

there's always skepticism i like to have

3273

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,000

skepticism i always like to have

3274

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,560

it um until i hear my own self talk and

3275

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,119

then i'm like oh crap i sound like a nut

3276

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:13,520

yeah but but you know long after i'm

3277

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:14,320

dead i'm sure

3278

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,080

all this stuff is going to come out and

3279

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,400

uh you know it won't matter

3280

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,679

you know at that point but i have a

3281

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:21,679

feeling it's going to come a lot sooner

3282

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,280

than you think

3283

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:25,199

yeah as long as we get this if we get

3284

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:26,400

the story out we

3285

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,320

keep talking about it i i i my hope is

3286

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,520

but yeah yeah so i mean oh man but

3287

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,520

you know i'd slap my hand with every

3288

01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:37,599

syllable saying

3289

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:40,880

please everybody god you know

3290

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:44,639

this whole thing is this disclosure it's

3291

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:46,159

going to make us all happy you know the

3292

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:47,520

information is going to come out the

3293

01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:49,599

crash retrieval program is going to come

3294

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:50,960

out i know it will

3295

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:53,440

but it is going to be skewed in such a

3296

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:54,480

way for

3297

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,239

people to hate and want to go to war

3298

01:52:01,270 --> 01:52:00,239

and that these are the people that are

3299

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,280

skewing it

3300

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,360

instead of having peace instead of being

3301

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:04,960

humbled instead of

3302

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,679

using this information to enlighten

3303

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,199

people and make a better world in a

3304

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,280

better place with better technology and

3305

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,679

more sharing and love and all the cool

3306

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,880

stuff well stuff i call

3307

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:16,239

cool but other people would be like

3308

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:19,199

love's not cool bro stupid yeah

3309

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,040

but you know but to uh you know to skew

3310

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,599

it's it's it's it's beauty and it's

3311

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:27,119

wonder and it's amazement

3312

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,040

and make it into a warmongering type of

3313

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,599

um we need our military to save us from

3314

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:35,119

these evil people

3315

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:36,400

and that's that's the way it's going to

3316

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:37,679

be poured out we're going to get our

3317

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,119

disclosure

3318

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:41,599

but it's not going to be a very healthy

3319

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,560

or truthful one

3320

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:44,639

yeah right i feel like we're ahead ahead

3321

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:45,760

of that though i think for

3322

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:47,599

for the most part like our listeners i

3323

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:49,280

mean we don't have that many but the

3324

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,080

people that

3325

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,840

listen to our show we've talked about it

3326

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,239

enough like that specific

3327

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,400

idea that like hey don't believe

3328

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:58,480

everything that's coming out on the news

3329

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,440

because it

3330

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:01,760

the there is a narrative now especially

3331

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,239

because of tsa i mean or

3332

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:06,880

i i think anybody that knows enough

3333

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,440

about it

3334

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:09,360

you know scratches past the surface and

3335

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:10,560

finds out that

3336

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,080

yeah there is a narrative that they're

3337

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:14,080

subscribing to and and trying to push it

3338

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,360

on the people and

3339

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,760

um this has been like a known thing for

3340

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,960

a really long time that

3341

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,440

uh joe helped me out who who said that

3342

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,880

there was like five

3343

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:24,719

things that we were gonna like that

3344

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:27,280

we're to oh uh

3345

01:53:31,109 --> 01:53:29,679

it was like one was yeah he was talking

3346

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,119

about basically like how

3347

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:33,920

like the how they would usher in you

3348

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,440

know like

3349

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:38,159

new world order new world order with you

3350

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:39,679

know first you're gonna fight the

3351

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:41,920

the the uh you're gonna find the

3352

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:42,800

communists

3353

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:44,239

yeah and then you're gonna have to fight

3354

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,940

terrorists

3355

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,480

[Music]

3356

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,199

you know fight the third world nuts and

3357

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:50,800

one of the last things will be

3358

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:54,320

the false invasion yeah yeah he was

3359

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:55,440

absolutely

3360

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:58,719

plan might have been

3361

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:01,199

skewed and tweaked a little bit because

3362

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,960

expectations and time and

3363

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,719

and uh you know our culture and

3364

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:06,639

everything like that things need to be

3365

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,840

tweaked you know during old social uh

3366

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,520

engineering into a new social

3367

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,040

engineering it had to you know change

3368

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,719

over time just like anything i mean we

3369

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:17,280

don't listen to 50s music anymore

3370

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,320

but we still listen to well yeah richard

3371

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,000

is king baby little richard is

3372

01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,440

king you heard it ufo garage podcast

3373

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:27,679

that's right but you know they had to

3374

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,960

tweak it you know to

3375

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,480

change with the times you know the

3376

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:32,400

italians say so

3377

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:34,800

you know it's it's it's coming out in

3378

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,599

this way and

3379

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,199

i'm not supposed to say this i'm going

3380

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:39,199

to go ahead and go you know back to uh

3381

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,719

joseph furmage the guy that

3382

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:43,679

invented uh websites and all that stuff

3383

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,239

uh

3384

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:47,040

had the ufo experience and spent you

3385

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:47,280

know

3386

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:49,760

over 20 something years trying to

3387

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:52,560

develop uh you know how this thing works

3388

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:55,760

and uh he is a cia contractor you know

3389

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,400

he's not

3390

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:59,360

involved with the evil whatever he just

3391

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,239

when they can't

3392

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,760

when they're not smart enough to figure

3393

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:03,920

something out and let me you know spell

3394

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:04,320

it out

3395

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:07,360

central intelligence agency

3396

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,599

they they call him that's how smart this

3397

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:11,360

guy is and i've spent a lot of time on

3398

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,560

the phone with him and he

3399

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:15,840

is i mean um i wish that

3400

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,920

he and i can have a conversation on like

3401

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,760

your show or something like that to

3402

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,679

just prove what kind of science comes

3403

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:23,280

out of him yeah uh

3404

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,560

amazing guy um he if you google him

3405

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,239

you're going to see a lot of flack

3406

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:31,119

uh a couple dwis and stuff like that

3407

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,440

look

3408

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:33,520

yeah if you had a close encounter with

3409

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:35,199

this thing and it changed your mind your

3410

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,960

life your soul and everything that ever

3411

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,400

meant to you and you have to walk away

3412

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:40,239

from a three billion dollar business and

3413

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:41,840

lose everything

3414

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:44,840

you might drink a little yeah absolutely

3415

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:46,159

yeah

3416

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,920

give the guy a few screw-ups all right

3417

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:50,000

you know um but

3418

01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:53,360

uh he put together a sociological

3419

01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:56,719

psychological uh methodical

3420

01:56:00,709 --> 01:56:00,080

uh towards religion and and especially

3421

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:00,719

energy

3422

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:03,280

and propulsion and all these things that

3423

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,239

could

3424

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,719

if overnight done and achieved would

3425

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,800

destroy everything and we'd have famine

3426

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:10,560

and lose everything i mean you can't

3427

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:12,400

introduce this stuff overnight you have

3428

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:13,599

to drip feed it

3429

01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:15,280

he understood that being the genius that

3430

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,960

he was you know if we had free energy

3431

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:18,400

tomorrow the oil companies would

3432

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:19,360

bankrupt

3433

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:21,199

the stock market would just be out of

3434

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:23,679

control and it would ruin lives

3435

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:26,560

so being the thinker that he is he sat

3436

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:28,159

down and wrote some emails i sent you

3437

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:28,719

guys

3438

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:32,400

was talking about

3439

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:36,239

the dimensions of contact that was cool

3440

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:39,760

now guys let me pull that full circle

3441

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,800

his company is called um

3442

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,639

oh my gosh brain farting because of the

3443

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,159

heat international

3444

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,400

international international academy of

3445

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,760

science and arts

3446

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:51,840

now that sounds a lot like to the stars

3447

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:53,199

academy of arts and science

3448

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,639

that sounds a lot like to the farts

3449

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:56,719

academy of arts and science

3450

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,360

yeah but you but you guys didn't steal

3451

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,400

anything from joe you know

3452

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,040

but these guys in the cia the

3453

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,159

phenomenology desk and the aviary

3454

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:10,719

stole the whole working model from joe

3455

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:12,639

and his connections to the new york

3456

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:13,840

times to get

3457

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,880

this information out wow they and they

3458

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,800

also tried to steal the technology so

3459

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:20,480

they could build this big model ship

3460

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,960

that they

3461

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,119

keep posting okay they don't have the

3462

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:25,199

technology they have no clue about any

3463

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,480

of that technology

3464

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,960

yeah and help help put off completely

3465

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,320

lied about that crap

3466

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,320

the whole thing was stole from joseph

3467

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:34,000

firmage it was

3468

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,679

made to believe uh even by tom delonge

3469

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:40,080

was made to believe it was his idea they

3470

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:41,679

made him believe it was his idea

3471

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:45,280

wow and and he totally bought into it i

3472

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,560

heard recently through

3473

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,400

a couple of contacts that he did find

3474

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:50,639

out he was a patsy and a talking head

3475

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,719

depressed for three days got up and kept

3476

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:54,480

going says i'm going to keep doing this

3477

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:56,560

that's fine i can respect that

3478

01:58:03,669 --> 01:57:59,840

but this military takeover of

3479

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:03,679

an experienter's good willing

3480

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:06,800

uh decent approach to disclosure is

3481

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,679

exactly

3482

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:10,000

you know an explanation of itself i mean

3483

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:10,800

you know

3484

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:13,679

they took it out of earnest it was an

3485

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:14,639

honest opinion

3486

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:16,880

on how to do this on planet earth and

3487

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,920

change everybody

3488

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,520

um in a way that they're they're

3489

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:21,840

supposed to anyway it's it's been robbed

3490

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,880

you know from us from birth um but to

3491

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,480

switch us over into understanding that

3492

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:27,840

we're not alone

3493

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,920

do it comfortably and implement the

3494

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,920

technologies and the military and the

3495

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:33,599

cia took it over and said we're going to

3496

01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:34,560

use this for our

3497

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,199

own and uh we're going to target you

3498

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:39,440

know a rock star that has young voters

3499

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:40,880

in his pocket

3500

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,159

yeah so um yeah yeah

3501

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,840

for some reason it just always comes

3502

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,239

back to politics doesn't it well

3503

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,159

of course you know that's control and

3504

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,599

power that's narcissism

3505

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:53,360

that's the nastiest thing i've ever seen

3506

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,639

in my life you know

3507

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:56,400

even on a personal level i've dated a

3508

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:57,920

narcissist i've

3509

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:01,040

um you know had so-called friends that

3510

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,320

were and

3511

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:04,480

you know rip me off of information money

3512

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,719

and all kinds of stuff and then then

3513

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:08,239

they turn around and attack you

3514

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:09,679

like you did something wrong and it's

3515

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:12,080

like wow it's like that's eric's fault

3516

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,400

i'm

3517

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:14,719

acting like a lunatic and it's like oh

3518

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:15,679

okay

3519

01:59:19,669 --> 01:59:18,000

i'm gonna go eat a t after smelling your

3520

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:19,679

breath after doing that i'm gonna go eat

3521

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:21,280

a tic tac

3522

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,880

you know my god go go make a name for

3523

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:26,480

yourself and make sure you can trash me

3524

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,000

as much as possible and it's gonna

3525

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,239

happen it's gonna keep happening

3526

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:33,199

and it will skew people from the

3527

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,960

information i have and that's a terrible

3528

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:35,760

thing you know

3529

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,719

if you attack me uh saying i did this

3530

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:39,760

wrong or that wrong

3531

01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:43,040

or hey look uh i inhaled pot i got a

3532

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:46,080

parking ticket uh 2009. i mean i could

3533

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:47,360

talk about stuff i've done

3534

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:50,159

go ahead i mean attack me but look what

3535

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,679

you're doing to the people that really

3536

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:53,360

need the information out there

3537

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,400

you're you're it's it's and that's a big

3538

02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:58,320

sickness when it comes to the subject

3539

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:02,239

is jan harzan oh yeah

3540

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:05,360

the you know he's like the top echelon

3541

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:09,199

worldwide of you oh that dude

3542

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,639

yeah that's like a recent thing i don't

3543

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:12,880

know people listening probably don't

3544

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:17,830

yeah i mean you know the stan roman act

3545

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:20,000

they did a story about him on netflix

3546

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:20,719

where he

3547

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,000

was a child porn fanatic and right

3548

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:26,480

i happen to know through some sources uh

3549

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,440

my friend holly

3550

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:30,080

rented a room from those guys um you

3551

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:31,360

know she was trying to

3552

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,400

get away from a bad relationship uh 450

3553

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:36,080

a month rented a room spent a lot of

3554

02:00:41,350 --> 02:00:37,199

time with them

3555

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:41,360

you know he's like at least 50 percent

3556

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:42,159

legit

3557

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:45,840

you know if anything else you know and

3558

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:48,960

and i know that personally um but all of

3559

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:50,320

a sudden there's child porn on his

3560

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,520

computer and uh

3561

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:53,520

investigators somehow know about it i'm

3562

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,199

like what yeah

3563

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:57,280

that was most peop most people they hear

3564

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,199

child porn they're like he's guilty

3565

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:01,040

you know i mean it's so disgusting like

3566

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:02,719

your brain automatically thinks like

3567

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:03,920

that's the

3568

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:09,119

well though okay so just playing devil's

3569

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:11,119

advocate i mean we had this conversation

3570

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:12,480

we did yeah we actually talked about

3571

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:14,239

this recently eric like

3572

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,480

even the the netflix special about him

3573

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:18,719

um oh what's it called so people see

3574

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:22,159

or the uh extraordinary extraordinary

3575

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:24,239

next door yeah i mean there was the way

3576

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:26,320

that the documentary was shot it did go

3577

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:27,119

into

3578

02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:30,400

the kind of the history of of

3579

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:32,480

of his computer being [\h__\h] with hit

3580

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,639

like for a long time

3581

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,679

like file showing up files being deleted

3582

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,000

i mean he had it all on on video like

3583

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:42,000

just his computer was being controlled

3584

02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:42,320

like

3585

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:45,679

it's it's pretty weird um yeah so

3586

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,159

who knows i'm not i i don't i don't like

3587

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,239

to say take sides but i mean just

3588

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:52,639

my gut feeling and i mean this has no

3589

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,159

base basis but

3590

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:56,239

there's something fishy going on with

3591

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:57,199

that whole

3592

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,159

thing uh yeah yeah i do too you know

3593

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:02,400

first and foremost i'd say publicly and

3594

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:04,000

i'd say this in front of jan and i have

3595

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:07,440

before i do not like jan harzan you know

3596

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:08,159

we

3597

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,639

in the very beginning i didn't know who

3598

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,400

he was but he called me at home

3599

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,400

and says we need your information and

3600

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:18,239

i'm like why it doesn't belong to you

3601

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,239

who are you you know i didn't know what

3602

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:22,159

i didn't know what mufon was but he was

3603

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,840

jumping up and down and

3604

02:02:27,270 --> 02:02:25,920

uh just really getting on me and i'm

3605

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:27,280

like guy

3606

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,960

bye i'm not talking to you i don't know

3607

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:31,199

who you are good and yeah

3608

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:33,040

and years later you know i had this

3609

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:35,440

beautiful girlfriend on my arm with the

3610

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,800

british accent you know

3611

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:39,119

and he comes up to me he's like i really

3612

02:02:42,390 --> 02:02:40,880

want to talk to you about your case i

3613

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,400

think it's important and he's just

3614

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:44,400

coming at me like a i don't know just

3615

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,000

some kind of over caffeinated

3616

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,320

like calm the hell down calm the hell

3617

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,920

down because i can feel that internally

3618

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:50,639

type of stuff

3619

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:54,000

you know and the moment he saw my

3620

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:55,679

girlfriend he wasn't interested in my

3621

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,840

case and it creeped her out really bad

3622

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,280

and she asked to leave

3623

02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:02,400

she felt uncomfortable but not to say

3624

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,159

that would implement him into

3625

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:06,320

some kind of creepo that would take

3626

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:07,599

advantage of a child

3627

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:11,119

yeah yeah um but you know some guys

3628

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:13,040

just really want to overcompensate for

3629

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:14,560

their shortcomings and that's all they

3630

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:15,280

think about

3631

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:18,400

and i find that you know highly unlike

3632

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,639

unenlightened and uh disgusting but it's

3633

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:22,159

an egotistical thing

3634

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:24,560

that hopefully you know hey work that

3635

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,480

out about yourself and find out there's

3636

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,080

flowers to snoot and

3637

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,719

other things to enjoy in life but yeah

3638

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:33,520

man i mean i think there's you know like

3639

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:36,800

when we're talking about jan and the the

3640

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,000

fact that he actually like went to go

3641

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:43,760

meet up with a 13 year old the cops

3642

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:46,960

caught him like that's that's that's

3643

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,000

[h__h] dude like [h__h] you yeah sorry dude

3644

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:52,159

like no sympathy on my end

3645

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,480

um but then you talk about stan romanek

3646

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,560

and then the fact that like he was like

3647

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,560

i'm not gonna play ball with you guys

3648

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:00,239

anymore and then all of a sudden it's

3649

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,920

like oh all this [h__h] came up on your

3650

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:03,280

computer here you go

3651

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:06,400

stan like that case seems a little fishy

3652

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,119

to me

3653

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,400

yeah oh yeah the the jan one does not

3654

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:12,000

it's like dude you [h__h] did that to

3655

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,280

yourself bro and

3656

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,840

and from what i hear i've never met the

3657

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,119

guy personally but

3658

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:19,360

he wasn't exactly like a pleasure to be

3659

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:20,960

around or like you know

3660

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:24,480

i mean yeah he kind of yeah

3661

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:28,000

honestly good riddance i guess you know

3662

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,360

so yeah definitely a bad vibe to me and

3663

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:34,320

you know i got i try to be as fair as

3664

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:36,000

possible in my thoughts you know

3665

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,159

and you know for detectives to

3666

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:42,400

literally target him you know they'd had

3667

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:43,599

to have a reason

3668

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:46,239

number one he's been doing this already

3669

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,119

online

3670

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:49,920

number two yeah he's the head of mufon

3671

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:51,679

and he needs to shut up

3672

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:55,199

so man i'd like to say that

3673

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,719

he's a creep and all that's i mean i

3674

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:00,880

see you can see where i'm kind of torn

3675

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:02,480

you know i give people the benefit of

3676

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:03,199

the doubt

3677

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,800

and it gives me nothing but grief in

3678

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:06,639

life but i always give people the

3679

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:08,239

benefit of the doubt i don't like the

3680

02:05:11,669 --> 02:05:08,880

guy

3681

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:11,679

and that's a personal feeling of mine um

3682

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:12,239

but

3683

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:15,119

why i'd like to know why he was targeted

3684

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:16,800

in the first place

3685

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,560

to be solicited by a child yeah

3686

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,800

uh the fact that he the fact that he got

3687

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:24,159

in his car

3688

02:05:27,990 --> 02:05:26,719

and went there yeah okay that that's

3689

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,000

okay pretty bad

3690

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,199

that's definitely you know

3691

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:33,280

gross as hell i mean that they're that's

3692

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:34,239

sick

3693

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:37,280

but to be targeted to do so who the hell

3694

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:38,800

knew in the first place and why were

3695

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:39,520

they doing it

3696

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:42,639

you know um you become a public figure

3697

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:43,040

and you

3698

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,000

you learn real quick that everybody's

3699

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,000

out to hurt you yeah and they will

3700

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:50,480

lie there's a rumor going on out there

3701

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,760

that i beat my wife

3702

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,760

every day i get drunk and beat my wife

3703

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:56,000

every day have you guys met my wife

3704

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,400

nope no no because i'm not married

3705

02:06:01,589 --> 02:06:00,000

because you're not married yet

3706

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:01,599

i was like wait i thought you had a

3707

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:04,639

girlfriend no no

3708

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:07,840

yeah so it's like you know and thank god

3709

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,360

people come up to me and confront me

3710

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:11,119

with that stuff instead of just living

3711

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:12,639

with what they heard you know they're

3712

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,360

like

3713

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,960

dude you drink every day and you beat

3714

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,400

your wife and i'm like

3715

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:18,719

absolutely now what are we talking about

3716

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:25,910

i'm like i have a wife and i yeah no

3717

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,360

i mean i i so yeah i mean so

3718

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:31,599

even you know you go publicly a little

3719

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,280

bit and you kind of understand the other

3720

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:35,040

side of that thing where people make up

3721

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:36,960

rumors they make up stuff

3722

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,440

look i have flaws can you let me talk

3723

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:41,119

about them instead of somebody else i've

3724

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:41,760

never met

3725

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,560

and just makes this stuff up and then

3726

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:46,400

you have that that rumor game where you

3727

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,599

start saying

3728

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:49,280

a rumor and you pass it into one

3729

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,719

person's ear and by the time it gets

3730

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:52,159

around the room it becomes something

3731

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:53,679

completely different

3732

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:56,320

so thankfully there's not a whole lot of

3733

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:57,679

crap on me

3734

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:00,719

but that that one gets me i get drunk

3735

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,119

and beat my wife up every dude i've been

3736

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:04,880

divorced for 10 years

3737

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:08,159

yeah i i adopted three children

3738

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:10,480

and had one of my own and raised them by

3739

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:11,679

myself

3740

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:15,119

it's like you know do i feel like

3741

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:16,400

beating her now

3742

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:19,920

maybe a little you know just you know

3743

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:21,599

i don't think i can physically do it but

3744

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:24,880

i can look at her that way right right

3745

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,880

you know not one child support payment

3746

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:29,199

you know uh they weren't my blood

3747

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:31,119

you know i did it out of my own heart

3748

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:32,320

because i love them

3749

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:35,520

so yes i'm definitely a bad person

3750

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:39,760

obviously the worst right the worst yeah

3751
02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:41,440
it's always funny that people know more

3752
02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:42,880
about you than you do

3753
02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:45,440
sometimes you know that's just part of

3754
02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:46,320
the yeah

3755
02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:49,360
unfortunately well man again this kind

3756
02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,000
of like

3757
02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:51,840
i'm not trying to sell the documentary

3758
02:07:55,109 --> 02:07:53,119
but i just

3759
02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,119
you know i even just forget that we're

3760
02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,880
on a podcast just talking with you i

3761
02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,840
think that's

3762
02:08:02,390 --> 02:07:59,920
i want to i want to show people like who

3763
02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,400

you are you know like people always hear

3764

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:04,480

you can you can listen to ufo stories

3765

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:06,239

all day yeah it's fun and entertaining

3766

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:07,679

but i really want to

3767

02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:10,800

to just show that you're a normal dude

3768

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:11,920

that some

3769

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:14,719

really crazy [h__h] happened to and you're

3770

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,440

not alone

3771

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,719

you're not you're not the only one

3772

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:18,719

there's many people out there that are

3773

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:20,079

experiencing

3774

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,599

very similar things and and that's

3775

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,440

that's the whole

3776

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,360

message of of the documentary it's not

3777

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:27,440

just to like hey check out this [h__\h]

3778

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,360

crazy ufo story it's it's

3779

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:32,239

way more than help when i when i'm like

3780

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:32,960

explaining it

3781

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,639

it's way more than that you know the

3782

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:36,960

information that you know we have

3783

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:38,880

if we put this on screen for people to

3784

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:40,000

watch

3785

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,360

they are going to learn things that they

3786

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,440

would never learn from

3787

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,639

ufology never in their wildest dreams

3788

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:48,079

and the most important people to hear

3789

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:49,679

this information are people that have

3790

02:08:52,950 --> 02:08:50,639

had

3791

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:52,960

any type of experience and they this

3792

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,560

comes across their tv screen

3793

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:57,040

and it's going to jolt them in a place

3794

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,159

where

3795

02:09:01,589 --> 02:09:00,800

there's recognition involved on a deep

3796

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,599

soul level

3797

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:03,440

and they're going they're going to be

3798

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:04,800

touched by it and

3799

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,400

you know we want that to happen the big

3800

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:08,400

elephant in the room needs to go away

3801
02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:10,239
and we need to have this conversation i

3802
02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:10,800
mean that's

3803
02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:13,199
you know basically it oh by the way

3804
02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:14,000
turtle porn

3805
02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:17,360
i have that on my computer for those of

3806
02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:17,679
you

3807
02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:23,440
a friend of mine he sent me turtles

3808
02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,639
mating and

3809
02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,159
the one where they make the funny noise

3810
02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,320
where it's like yeah like elmo

3811
02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:29,840
you know what i'm talking about yes

3812
02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,440
absolutely i've seen it

3813
02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:33,440

no i don't know guys i don't know what's

3814

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,800

wrong with me but i found it

3815

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:36,960

incredible yeah you got it down pat i

3816

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:38,320

don't know what's wrong with me

3817

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,960

but i found it hilarious and i apologize

3818

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,760

um

3819

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:43,440

but you know we've all got turtle porn

3820

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,360

on our devices if

3821

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,239

that's in trouble for it yeah exactly

3822

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,360

we're all going down man

3823

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,760

we're all going down you know and uh i

3824

02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:53,599

can see the headline now eric mitchell

3825

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,589

you know uh so we should add that in the

3826

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:01,199

documentary yeah we should

3827

02:10:06,840 --> 02:10:04,719

yeah eric mitchell

3828

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,850

yeah exactly chapter 11

3829

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:08,800

[Laughter]

3830

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:11,760

oh man that's awesome dude that is so

3831

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:12,560

awesome

3832

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:14,079

we can't put that in the documentary

3833

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:16,719

it'd be so so many indictments put out

3834

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:19,280

yeah yeah people are going to be

3835

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:24,310

turtles are going to be coming out of

3836

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:26,320

the woodworks yeah

3837

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:29,440

claiming all kinds of claims so but

3838

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,920

yeah you know i'm even sick enough where

3839

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:32,800

i saw one

3840

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,000

um mounting a nike shoe on

3841

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:39,119

youtube and and i boasted out loud i was

3842

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,040

like just do it you know

3843

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:46,159

so yeah yeah if that makes me a bad

3844

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:46,960

person then

3845

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,560

yeah okay yeah but yeah rumors will fly

3846

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:52,320

and people will come up with stuff and

3847

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:53,599

and that's the thing you know these

3848

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,000

people in the popularity

3849

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,639

game that have to have attention have to

3850

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:00,239

have book sales they have to

3851
02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:02,880
you know be the top of the echelon have

3852
02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,679
no idea

3853
02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:06,000
that everyone they're pushing down are

3854
02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:06,719
the people

3855
02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:09,920
of the truth um so it becomes a really

3856
02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:11,199
really

3857
02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:14,560
unbelievable scenario of

3858
02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:18,400
a very very small handful of people that

3859
02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:22,000
have to um pay bills they they have to

3860
02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:23,840
utilize their own career to pay bills

3861
02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:24,400
and

3862
02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,639
the truth from coming out

3863
02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:30,560

and they're not even thinking that way

3864

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,840

they think they're actually

3865

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,599

contributing everything they can to the

3866

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:35,040

truth about the subject

3867

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,119

right but they're literally anything

3868

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,280

that takes the limelight away from them

3869

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:41,360

uh they're not going to have it yeah

3870

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,880

yeah so it's it's so

3871

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:44,800

it's a toxic thing but it's human i feel

3872

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:46,560

like i mean this there's a reason why so

3873

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:47,040

many

3874

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:49,840

people kind of fall into that trap yeah

3875

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:50,400

if

3876

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:54,159

through a top ufologist you're not the

3877

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:54,960

real thing

3878

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:57,360

you know and uh so i kind of bypassed

3879

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,400

that i'm like

3880

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,960

you know that's a nice sandbox and i

3881

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:02,480

know you're pulling each other's hair

3882

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:03,199

and

3883

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,719

it's a nice day at the park but i'm

3884

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:06,560

gonna go on the swings you know i'm just

3885

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,199

not yeah

3886

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:09,199

and you know they had promises i was

3887

02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:10,800

going to be rich and famous and this and

3888

02:12:13,040 --> 02:12:11,119

that

3889

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:13,050

and just i mean no

3890

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:14,560

[Laughter]

3891

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:17,040

i'm not i'm sorry you know i've had

3892

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:18,480

netflix tell me that too

3893

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,360

you're going to have a lot of money

3894

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:20,800

you're gonna be rich and famous and i'm

3895

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,679

like

3896

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:24,079

i gotta talk to the guys you know at the

3897

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:25,760

ufo garage because

3898

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:28,079

you know we know how to get information

3899

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:29,360

out without embellishment

3900

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:32,239

bs and all that stuff and um i've had

3901

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,960

people do

3902

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,560

you know they could contact me they're

3903

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:36,480

like oh my god i find out you're finally

3904

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,679

gonna get your case

3905

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,840

in the public and i'm like yes i am i'm

3906

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,119

happy about that

3907

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,119

and they're like i don't even know about

3908

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:45,119

this production company who are they are

3909

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:46,800

you watching your back and i'm like

3910

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,199

that's who i picked that's it because

3911

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:51,119

yeah yeah i appreciate you standing up i

3912

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:52,800

mean i i was paying attention to that

3913

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,560

comment thing where there was

3914

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,880

i mean i won't say any names but yeah it

3915

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,560

was kind of cool like

3916

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,639

being reinforced like yeah we're not

3917

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,320

like professionals but

3918

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:04,400

we are definitely gonna be hiring some

3919

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,199

videographers but i mean as far as like

3920

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:09,199

managing this whole thing i mean that's

3921

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,800

why we even started this

3922

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,480

is from the begin from the get-go

3923

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,719

because we vibed we all revived

3924

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:16,639

like dude let's just get this freaking

3925

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:17,920

story out there man

3926

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:20,719

the honestly yeah yeah and you know what

3927

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,360

let me

3928

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:23,599

if i as long as we're being completely

3929

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:24,639

honest

3930

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:27,360

netflix was talking about 15 million

3931

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,239

dollars

3932

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,159

but they wanted to buy your story though

3933

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,119

so like yeah rights to the story right

3934

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:35,119

yeah yeah and uh they were going to make

3935

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:36,800

a major motion picture

3936

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:38,480

there was a lot of fighting involved for

3937

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:40,000

over a year and all that stuff

3938

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:41,280

about what they wanted to do and all

3939

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:43,760

that stuff yeah and i

3940

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:46,960

look guys i told him to stuff it now if

3941

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:50,000

i got some made-up [h__h] story that i

3942

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:50,800

want to

3943

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:52,880

narcissistically get attention from

3944

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,320

people and make a lot of money from

3945

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,280

that that was my shot yeah sorry 15

3946

02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:01,119

million dollars is a lot of money wow

3947

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:01,840

and

3948

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,079

guess what you know i live paycheck to

3949

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,840

paycheck i'm not rich i don't make a lot

3950

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:07,280

of money i'm a chef

3951

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:10,239

um i pay my bills and and struggle by

3952

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,040

sometimes i

3953

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,760

got to get in the you know change cup to

3954

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,440

buy a pack of cigarettes or a gallon of

3955

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:17,679

gas i live without meats

3956

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:21,599

and you know to have all that fame and

3957

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:24,000

money and hey look it's it's been on my

3958

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:25,119

lap several times

3959

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,320

netflix was just the biggest one yeah um

3960

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:30,880

what do i have to gain from me working

3961

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:32,079

with you guys

3962

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:35,440

uh what i have to gain is first of all

3963

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:37,840

i'm empathic you guys are awesome you've

3964

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:38,880

got the

3965

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:42,800

um you know just get the information out

3966

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,119

and and that's what we need to do and uh

3967

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,360

i'm like really

3968

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:49,119

where have you guys where have you guys

3969

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:50,960

been you know

3970

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:52,639

they're like um you know other people

3971

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,760

are like yeah we're going to do all

3972

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,360

kinds of great stuff and in the end

3973

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:57,679

we're going to get you right from behind

3974

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:00,719

you know and you know it's all crap

3975

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,360

i i just got scared to death one day

3976

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:05,760

when my investigator turned to me

3977

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,760

we were drinking a nice bourbon and he

3978

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,280

said you know if anything happened to

3979

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:10,960

you or me

3980

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:13,599

this information will never get out and

3981

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,719

that was scarier

3982

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:17,040

than me dying it was scarier than me

3983

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:18,639

actually dying that

3984

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,320

i would die and no one would ever know

3985

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,560

what happened yeah that scares the [h__h]

3986

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:26,400

out of me and i can't deal with that

3987

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:28,400

and and people need to know look it

3988

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:29,920

happened to me if

3989

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:34,000

if cancer was like i don't know

3990

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:36,639

against the facade if it was against

3991

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:38,079

social engineering and social

3992

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:39,599

conditioning and it was just a made-up

3993

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:40,079

thing

3994

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:42,159

you know uh the media is telling you ah

3995

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:44,159

no cancer's made up don't feel sorry for

3996

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,199

these people

3997

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:47,040

um but you're married to a cancer

3998

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,400

patient and you watch them lose weight

3999

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,400

you watch them slowly die

4000

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,320

you'd get pretty pissed over the whole

4001
02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:54,239
thing and that's what's happening here

4002
02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:54,560
that

4003
02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:57,679
they're liars

4004
02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,440
you know they're supposed to be liars

4005
02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:01,360
and these people suffer

4006
02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,400
so badly and i'm intimate with them you

4007
02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,840
know um

4008
02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,920
there's ufologists they're like how do

4009
02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:09,520
you get them to open up and

4010
02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:12,159
it's like i'm not telling you because

4011
02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:13,520
you don't know how to handle it you know

4012
02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:14,400
how to do it

4013
02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,440

and what you're going to do with that

4014

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:17,199

information is going to be harmful to

4015

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:17,520

them

4016

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:20,320

and yourself and the entire subject so

4017

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:22,159

let the reel be real and hang out in

4018

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:22,960

your own garden

4019

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:25,760

because it's not going to work for you

4020

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:26,159

this

4021

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:29,199

the the

4022

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:35,519

is not exactly correct you know and

4023

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,840

thank you guys for trying there are some

4024

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,840

wonderful people in ufology

4025

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:42,399

uh but the bad eggs kind of stink up the

4026

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:43,040

whole room

4027

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:46,160

you know yeah definitely man definitely

4028

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,920

you got so much you got to wear a mask

4029

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:49,760

to filter out all that egg smell you

4030

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:50,240

know

4031

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,280

we're about to have to hop on a meeting

4032

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:57,519

with somebody who's gonna actually

4033

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,519

we're talking to tonight who's gonna

4034

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:01,439

maybe help us out with this documentary

4035

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,639

a little bit

4036

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,960

videography yeah someone who knows what

4037

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:06,080

they're doing with the camera

4038

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:09,439

yeah uh so man yeah we're gonna have to

4039

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:11,120

say goodbye here in a second but i

4040

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:12,399

definitely want to end this

4041

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,000

on a on a good note man uh

4042

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:19,120

guys if you don't know who eric mitchell

4043

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:22,559

is like i said check out his story uh

4044

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,240

you can find it on our youtube page uh

4045

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:29,359

man he's a great guy and this is

4046

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:32,319

to help to help people man i'm i'm so

4047

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,599

excited to like

4048

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,760

be able to work with with eric and be

4049

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:37,200

able to you know

4050

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:40,080

help him help all these people man you

4051

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:41,200

know yeah like that's

4052

02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:43,120

that's the the bottom line with this

4053

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:44,479

whole deal is

4054

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,639

you know i'm just i'm i'm so excited

4055

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:48,319

about about everything that's that's

4056

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,960

happening

4057

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:50,719

there's so many different layers that we

4058

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:53,439

can i don't know it just feels right

4059

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,719

it's something about it like

4060

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:57,040

i love this the reason why we started

4061

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:58,719

this podcast is because we love this

4062

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,519

subject

4063

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:01,439

but it just kind of like hit a whole new

4064

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:03,040

level when we met you eric and heard

4065

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,240

your story and

4066

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,319

wanted to be a part of this project uh i

4067

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:08,240

mean there's there's people that contact

4068

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,000

us from listening to podcasts tell

4069

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:13,200

us stories like man if if

4070

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:15,519

we're getting emails like just imagine

4071

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:16,880

like

4072

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:20,479

how how how often this happens to

4073

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,880

the normal person like that this is a

4074

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,000

very real thing

4075

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:27,439

and man i feel like just having you lead

4076
02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:29,840
the uh lead the story with with your own

4077
02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,719
experiences

4078
02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:33,120
and your advice and like all the stuff

4079
02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,639
that you know

4080
02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:36,479
oh man i'm just i'm excited to be a part

4081
02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:38,319
of no we're

4082
02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:39,840
literally going to help millions of

4083
02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:42,080
people while having fun

4084
02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:45,120
and uh if nobody has any objections i

4085
02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,120
think we should game on this stuff and

4086
02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:49,359
get it done because

4087
02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:51,040
we can have a good time we can joke

4088
02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,719

around bump elbows

4089

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:55,439

get these cameras out and really get to

4090

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,960

the meat and potatoes the core of this

4091

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:58,479

whole thing the whole thing that's being

4092

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,200

denied

4093

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:01,040

about the internal process of the

4094

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,800

quintessential experience here that's

4095

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,639

never been allowed to speak

4096

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:07,200

and it's 20 20 we should have flying

4097

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,439

cars not flying mouths and uh

4098

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:10,800

you know we're going to get there i have

4099

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,639

the tools i have the information and i

4100

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:14,160

have the resources

4101

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,359

and um right now you know

4102

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,599

i've got over 3 000 clients that are

4103

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,040

ready to say

4104

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,439

let's do this you know and uh that's a

4105

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:25,439

lot that's a lot of people

4106

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:29,040

and um not to mention you know other

4107

02:19:34,629 --> 02:19:32,080

you know military and uh you know

4108

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,639

good patriot resources on the inside of

4109

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:36,160

a sociopathic

4110

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,679

circle of hell but you know

4111

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:41,200

throw a pebble in the water and watch

4112

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,960

how far it can ripple and uh

4113

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:44,880

i think we're going to drop some bricks

4114

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:46,880

when we do this because

4115

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:50,000

um it's yeah that's great um i don't

4116

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:52,800

know video evidence picture evidence or

4117

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:55,920

uh even you know we we still have to

4118

02:20:00,070 --> 02:19:57,520

get witness statements from a lot of

4119

02:20:01,590 --> 02:20:00,080

people from all over the united states

4120

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,600

that have seen this around me so we're

4121

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,640

gonna have fun doing we're gonna have

4122

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:04,000

fun doing a lot of this stuff

4123

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,840

yeah and each and every time we're gonna

4124

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:08,000

verify everything that's happened

4125

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,160

and uh we're gonna dig deep and and get

4126
02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:11,760
people at home that are too afraid to

4127
02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,520
give us a call in the first place and

4128
02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,359
we're gonna reach them that way

4129
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:17,359
and it's going to advocate their

4130
02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,960
feelings and they're not alone

4131
02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,640
and they're going to hear for the first

4132
02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,399
time externally what happens on the

4133
02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:24,720
internal part

4134
02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,120
to advocate their lives and make them

4135
02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:29,280
feel better so it's not only

4136
02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:31,920
um them not being able to reach out and

4137
02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,800
get help

4138
02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,560

it's them being able to verify

4139

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:36,240

themselves as a

4140

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:38,399

damn human being that belongs and

4141

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,760

they're not a crazy person

4142

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:41,439

and they can be a better father a better

4143

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:42,800

mother a better

4144

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:45,840

um you know spouse and an employee and

4145

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,920

so many other things just from you know

4146

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:49,920

having that type of release

4147

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,600

and uh it's magic it goes a long way

4148

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:55,760

and to do that to a million people in

4149

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,880

one night

4150

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,640

uh guys we couldn't sit around and look

4151

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:00,160

at each other and fathom

4152

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:02,880

uh that kind of possibility but we can

4153

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:03,840

fathom doing it

4154

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:06,960

and uh i am incredibly happy that

4155

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:08,640

you guys came into my life to where we

4156

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,880

can make it happen

4157

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:12,880

hell yeah brother awesome man that's

4158

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,319

great that's a great

4159

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,800

place to end it man it you're so poetic

4160

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:18,560

eric i love it dude you love it

4161

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:21,359

love it we're gonna have to do some uh

4162

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:22,399

some sound bites

4163

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:25,120

uh when you come and and and get some uh

4164

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:26,800

some of that gold on

4165

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:29,840

definitely good audio definitely man

4166

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:30,800

definitely

4167

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,560

well uh yes man uh this has been awesome

4168

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,880

yeah thank you for showing up thank you

4169

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,359

for our 50th episode man i didn't even

4170

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:41,040

think about the fact it was our 50th

4171

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:42,160

this whole time man

4172

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:45,040

we just love talking to you uh and uh

4173

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:45,920

we're going through

4174

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:47,920

uh all the stuff that you sent us i i

4175

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:49,680

went through pretty much most of it last

4176

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:50,080

night

4177

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:51,920

it's awesome and it's it's uh it's

4178

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,479

pretty great man i love all the stuff so

4179

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:56,640

we're gonna uh we'll keep in contact

4180

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,520

with you uh

4181

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,280

this this week and we'll do a little

4182

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:01,520

more chit chat and that sound good man

4183

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:03,280

yeah we've got a lot to do and i'm

4184

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,120

available anytime on free

4185

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:06,479

you know so we can put this thing

4186

02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:07,920

together i mean a lot of things that

4187

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:08,800

you'll look at

4188

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,840

i think it was 12 gigabytes but

4189

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,160

um could be like what is this about i

4190

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:16,160

don't get it but everything in there has

4191

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:17,040

a story behind

4192

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,560

it and there's a lot more to send to you

4193

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:19,840

guys i just don't want you to be

4194

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:20,880

overwhelmed so

4195

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:22,960

yeah no worries man yeah there's gonna

4196

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:25,280

be a ton and uh it's gonna be helpful

4197

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:26,960

to people that don't have a voice

4198

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:29,200

unfortunately i have one so

4199

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,240

uh i'm gonna have to deal with this but

4200

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,840

you guys have an awesome night man

4201
02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:36,160
thanks for having me on anytime i can i

4202
02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,359
definitely will

4203
02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,200
uh just don't tell the other stations

4204
02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,800
because they they think they're bigger

4205
02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,160
than you and

4206
02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,680
they're wrong man thank you so much

4207
02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:47,520
brother great to talk to you man

4208
02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:49,120
all right brother we'll talk to you

4209
02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:50,720
later all right take care

4210
02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:54,880
all right bye bees what's sick dude

4211
02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,000
i love it man i love that man

4212
02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:59,600
i i haven't laughed that hard in a long

4213
02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,439

time i know he was cracking me he's so

4214

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:02,960

goddamn full what he did

4215

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:05,439

oh i love it dude i love it man so i

4216

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:07,040

hope you guys enjoyed that

4217

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:09,760

yeah um episode 50. i mean we do but

4218

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,880

we've been doing a lot of celebrating

4219

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,560

lately we did our year podcast

4220

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,880

and now it's our 50 yep man and then and

4221

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:16,479

then uh we need 50 more and then we can

4222

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:17,600

get our tattoo right

4223

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:20,720

yep yep episode 100 you said hey

4224

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:23,920

so uh if you guys are interested in that

4225

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:26,800

we were thinking maybe episode 100

4226
02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:30,080
me and ben get ufo garage tattoos and do

4227
02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:30,880
a live

4228
02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:33,760
episode while we're getting the tattoos

4229
02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:34,080
yeah

4230
02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:36,560
so if you all are interested in that uh

4231
02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:37,120
uh

4232
02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:41,600
about the show

4233
02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:43,680
tell your friends about the documentary

4234
02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,200
that we're working on

4235
02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:47,600
tell tell everybody you know because

4236
02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:48,240
we're we're

4237
02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,040
tell your dog tell your dog man cause we

4238
02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:52,960

uh we love hanging out with y'all we

4239

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,520

love

4240

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:55,680

being able to do the show for you guys

4241

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,880

and uh man it's just

4242

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,960

it's just a lot of fun man yeah it's a

4243

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,000

lot of fun and we got

4244

02:24:03,349 --> 02:24:02,240

a lot more we have so many uh new

4245

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,359

members in the

4246

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:05,280

uh the facebook group yeah just go to

4247

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,720

ufo garage uh

4248

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,720

facebook group check it out y'all like

4249

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:10,240

man it's been it's been really cool

4250

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,280

seeing all the new

4251
02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,520
new faces like coming in it's like

4252
02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:15,840
saying hi and it makes us feel like

4253
02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:16,240
there's

4254
02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:18,479
actually people listening to the show

4255
02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:20,000
it's great it's great

4256
02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:22,160
uh so yeah don't forget to check out uh

4257
02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,880
phoenix shaving

4258
02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,000
phoenixshaving.com they've got all your

4259
02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:28,399
soap and shaving needs uh they got great

4260
02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:29,280
stuff they got

4261
02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:32,000
you know uh t-shirts and and after

4262
02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:32,960
shaves and

4263
02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:36,319

and even stuff for you ladies uh yeah

4264

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:37,120

check that out

4265

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:39,600

uh and we're also gonna be here pretty

4266

02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:40,319

soon

4267

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:43,120

uh doing a little affiliate thing with a

4268

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:45,120

cbd company so if you guys are into that

4269

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:46,720

too y'all can check that out that'll be

4270

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,120

up

4271

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:49,359

pretty soon i just got text messages

4272

02:24:52,469 --> 02:24:50,640

during this show

4273

02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:52,479

about all that stuff so that's going to

4274

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:55,040

be cool too unfortunately guys abduction

4275

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:58,080

51 is is no longer a company i think the

4276

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,120

the corona's uh uh

4277

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:03,439

probably you know her business as it's

4278

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:04,560

been hurting a lot of people's

4279

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:05,520

businesses

4280

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,640

um that's the way um that's the way

4281

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:11,120

a little cookie crumbles right yeah but

4282

02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:11,760

uh

4283

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:13,840

yeah man i'm sorry to see them go but i

4284

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:15,680

know man i know a good thing i got some

4285

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:16,560

shirts from them

4286

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,319

yeah because they got some cool they had

4287

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,080

some cool stuff man but uh

4288

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:23,040

yeah guys thanks for listening and uh

4289

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:24,560

you got anything else man i'm good

4290

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:25,120

brother